CSAH 112 Reconstruction

WATER RESOURCES PRELIMINARY DRAINAGE DESIGN REPORT

Final

Hennepin County

Prepared by:



Date: October 2013

Revised: June 2016

SRF No.0127738.00

Table of Contents

Chapter 1 Purpose and Background	1-1
1.1 Purpose	1-1
1.2 Data Collection	1-1
1.3 Corridor Segments	1-1
Chapter 2 Regulatory Environment	2-1
2.1 Introduction	2-1
2.2 Water Quantity and Quality	2-2
2.2.1 MCWD	2-2
2.2.2 NPDES	2-2
2.2.3 Preliminary Design Approach	2-2
2.3 Floodplains	2-4
2.4 Wetlands	2-5
Chapter 3 Summary of Drainage Design Approach	3-1
3.1 Stormwater Management	3 1
or otom water management	
3.1.1 Drainage Patterns	
3.1.1 Drainage Patterns	
3.1.1 Drainage Patterns 3.2 Design Methodology	
 3.1.1 Drainage Patterns 3.2 Design Methodology 3.3 Existing Storm Sewer Infrastructure 	3-1 3-2 3-3
 3.1.1 Drainage Patterns 3.2 Design Methodology 3.3 Existing Storm Sewer Infrastructure Chapter 4 Design Issues and Recommendations 	
 3.1.1 Drainage Patterns 3.2 Design Methodology 3.3 Existing Storm Sewer Infrastructure Chapter 4 Design Issues and Recommendations 4.1 Design Issues by Segment 	
 3.1.1 Drainage Patterns 3.2 Design Methodology 3.3 Existing Storm Sewer Infrastructure Chapter 4 Design Issues and Recommendations 4.1 Design Issues by Segment 4.1.1 Segment 1 – Easterly Project Terminus to Old Crystal Bay Road 	
 3.1.1 Drainage Patterns 3.2 Design Methodology 3.3 Existing Storm Sewer Infrastructure Chapter 4 Design Issues and Recommendations 4.1 Design Issues by Segment 4.1.1 Segment 1 – Easterly Project Terminus to Old Crystal Bay Road 4.1.2 Segment 2 – Old Crystal Bay Road to Brown Road 	

i

Table of Contents - Continued

Table of Appendices

Appendix A:	Design Criteria and Regulatory Matrix
Appendix B:	Water Resources Overview Maps
Appendix C:	Trunk Storm Sewer Design and Profiles
Appendix D:	Culvert Design
Appendix E:	Pond Design Computations
Appendix F:	Preliminary Pond Grading
Appendix G:	HydroCAD Model – Kelley Pond System
Appendix H:	HydroCAD Model – Brown Pond System
Appendix I:	HydroCAD Model – Cemetery Pond System
Appendix J:	HydroCAD Model – Long Lake Pond System
Appendix K:	Shoreline Stabilization Computations
Appendix L:	Meeting Minutes and Correspondence

H:\Projects\7738\WR\DOC\Prelim Design Report\7738_WR Preliminary Design Report_Final.docx

ii

1.1 Purpose

Hennepin County retained SRF Consulting Group to provide technical assistance in the preliminary design for the reconstruction of CSAH 112. CSAH 112 is a four-mile long corridor within the cities of Long Lake and Orono that was previously Trunk Highway (TH) 12 prior to the construction of the TH 12 bypass by MnDOT. This report provides guidance for the final water resources design and includes: storm sewer/culvert layout, alignments, and design; pond and Best Management Practice (BMP) designs; and regulatory considerations. The report also documents the water resources design issues that are expected to be encountered given the proposed roadway improvements along this corridor and next steps for issues that are yet to be resolved. Layouts that provide a pictorial overview of the water resources issues are provided in Appendix A.

1.2 Data Collection

The following data was reviewed during the preliminary design:

- Available record and as-built drawings for storm sewer, sanitary sewer and watermain provided by the Hennepin County, the Cities of Long Lake and Orono, and the Minnesota Department of Transportation (MnDOT)
- Existing contours and aerial mapping provided by Hennepin County LiDAR
- Existing topography and planimetrics provided by Martinez Geospatial
- Flood Insurance Rate Maps (numbers 27053C0301E, 27053C0302E, 27053C0306E all with effective dates of September 2, 2004)
- Floodplain elevations provided by Minnehaha Creek Watershed District and the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources (MnDNR)
- Wellhead protection areas provided by the Cities of Long Lake and Orono; GIS data provided by the Minnesota Department of Health
- Surface Water Management Plans provided by the Cities of Long Lake (dated June 2011) and Orono (dated January 2011)

1.3 Corridor Segments

The corridor has been divided into segments based upon geography and other characteristics. The segments also represent likely phases of construction. Segment numbering is from west to east and does not represent the order in which they would be constructed. The segments are as follows:

1. Westerly Project Terminus to Old Crystal Bay Road

- a. Existing road/drainage section is rural (road runoff sheet flows into roadside ditches).
- b. Predominant land uses are open space, institutional, and agricultural.
- 2. Old Crystal Bay Road to Brown Road
 - a. Existing road/drainage section is rural for roughly half of the length (west of Willow Drive) and is urban (road runoff flows into gutters and is collected in storm sewer pipes) for the remainder.
 - b. Predominant land uses are suburban-type commercial areas, and residential.
- 3. Brown Road to Cemetery Road
 - a. Existing road/drainage section is a combination of urban and rural sections:
 - i. Urban between Brown Road and Martha Lane,
 - ii. Semi-rural in the "pinch-point" between Long Lake and TH 12, with westbound lanes draining via sheet flow into Long Lake and eastbound lanes captured in storm sewer,
 - iii. Rural for the remaining portion of the segment.
 - b. Predominant land uses are urban-type commercial areas and residential.
- 4. Cemetery Road to Easterly Project Terminus
 - a. Existing road/drainage section is rural.
 - b. Predominant land uses are open space and single-family residential.

2.1 Introduction

As noted previously, the project corridor is located in the cities of Orono and Long Lake and is contained entirely within the boundaries of the Minnehaha Creek Watershed District (MCWD). In addition to the permit rules and ordinances of these agencies, the project will need to meet the requirements of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit for construction activity administered by the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency. Stormwater management requirements will vary depending on the agency and the degree to which the project will increase impervious surfaces. See Appendix A for the regulatory matrix reflecting the current requirements that could affect the CSAH 112 reconstruction.

Runoff from the corridor flows to the following receiving waters, listed from west to east:

- Segment 1: Wetlands associated with Classen Lake and Classen Creek, both of which drain to Stubbs Bay (part of Lake Minnetonka)
- Segment 2: Existing ponds and conveyance channels that drain to Long Lake
- Segment 3: A Public Water conveyance channel upstream of Long Lake, Long Lake itself, and Long Lake Creek, all of which drain to Tanager Lake immediately upstream of Browns Bay of Lake Minnetonka
- Segment 4: Several wetlands that drain to Long Lake, Long Lake Creek, or Browns Bay

It is expected that the permits required for the project will include the following. The actual permits may vary for each segment depending on the changes in land cover and impacts to wetlands and floodplains.

- MCWD a permit covering erosion control, floodplain alteration, shoreline and streambank stabilization, stormwater management, waterbody crossings and structures, and wetland protection
- Minnesota Pollution Control Agency –NPDES Permit for construction activity, along with the associated Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP)
- Wetland Conservation Act and/or MnDNR Joint Notification Permit for impacts to wetlands
- MnDNR Public Water Work permit for construction activity below the ordinary high water level of Public Waters

The following sections reflect issues that may require documentation in future environmental studies and reports.

2.2 Water Quantity and Quality

This section focuses primarily on the requirements of the two permitting agencies: MCWD and MPCA. However, as summarized in the regulatory matrix, the cities also have stormwater management requirements built into their City Codes. Coordination meetings have been held with the two cities and the MCWD and should continue as the concepts progress through final design. It is assumed that any permits required by the cities will be incorporated into the municipal consent process.

2.2.1 MCWD

In general, the proposed roadway improvements maintain the footprint of the existing roadway. However, trails and sidewalks will be added in many locations. According to MCWD rules when a linear reconstruction project adds 10,000 square feet or more of impervious surface, rate and volume control BMPs are required. When a linear reconstruction project adds one acre or more of impervious surface, phosphorus control BMPs are also required.

Also according to MCWD rules, the construction of sidewalks and trails that will not exceed 12 feet in width and will be bordered on the downgradient side by a pervious buffer averaging at least onehalf the width of the sidewalk or trail is exempt from the new impervious calculation. The philosophy is that the narrow strip of impervious surface generates minimal runoff, which the pervious buffer is able to absorb and mitigate any increase in flow that does occur. With that exception in mind, the amount of impervious surface will decrease from that of the existing condition when looked at from the standpoint of the entire project, and therefore, no stormwater management best management practices (BMPs) will be required by the MCWD.

2.2.2 NPDES

According to the NPDES permit, permanent stormwater treatment BMPs are not required for projects creating less than one acre of added impervious surface. Unlike the MCWD rules, the NPDES permit does not make an exemption for trails, and all proposed impervious surfaces must be taken in to account when determining the need for BMPs. When proposed "exempt" trails are included, the overall project would result in a 1.2-acre increase in impervious surface, and BMPs would be required. The primary treatment mechanism preferred by the NPDES permit is infiltration, but other BMPs are allowed when site conditions are not conducive for infiltration.

2.2.3 Preliminary Design Approach

It should be noted that it is likely that the project would be designed and constructed in phases. Each phase should be evaluated on its own to determine what permits and BMPs will be required. Table 2.1 documents the expected change in impervious surface. Taken on their own, none of the segments would require new stormwater treatment BMPs based on MCWD or NPDES permits. However, depending on the timing of construction for the different segments, they may be seen by the regulatory agencies as being "connected actions" that are part of a larger common plan of construction. Therefore, additional correspondence with the regulatory agencies should occur during final design.

Segment	Existing	Proposed Condition			MCWD	MCWD	NPDES	
	Condition Impervious (acre)	Non-exempt Impervious (acre)	Exempt Impervious (acre)	Total Impervious (acre)	Change in Impervious (acre)	Change in Impervious (sq. ft.)	Change in Impervious (acre)	
1	4.3	4.4	0.2	4.6	< 0.1	2,890	0.3	
2	12.0	10.8	1.8	12.6	-1.2	-51,535	0.6	
3	6.8	5.7	0.9	6.6	-1.2	-50,000	-0.3	
4	8.1	8.2	0.5	8.7	0.1	4,565	0.6	
Total	31.2	29.1	3.4	32.5	-2.2	-94080	1.2	

Table 2.1 Changes in Land Cover

For this preliminary design, we have assumed that the reconstruction of the four segments will meet the connected action criteria, and therefore, stormwater BMPs are proposed at various locations along the corridor to meet NPDES requirements as shown on the Water Resource Overview Maps in Appendix B. BMPs have been proposed based on the locations of existing treatment systems, limitations of existing topography and right of way, balancing treatment with maintaining drainage patterns, likely depth to groundwater, and the presence of silty/clayey soils and wellhead protection areas (WHPAs). BMPs proposed for this project include proprietary hydrodynamic separators (referred to as grit chambers throughout this document and on the overview maps), treatment within roadside ditches, existing stormwater treatment ponds, new stormwater treatment ponds, and a thicker layer of topsoil on embankments in rural drainage sections without ditches. The relevant degrees to which these could meet the criteria are:

- Grit chambers do provide a measure of water quality treatment but do not provide rate attenuation or volume control. They remove larger sediments and typically have a baffle to capture floatables, such as oil and buoyant debris. They have been proposed for locations as pretreatment to other BMPs or where other factors preclude the use of anything else.
- Ditch treatment can provide some measure of volume control and rate control if ditch checks are used to encourage infiltration (where soils and groundwater allow) and plant uptake. Where silty or clayey soils are present, the ditch could be augmented with an infiltration trench.
- Existing stormwater treatment ponds that currently receive roadway drainage would continue to be utilized for stormwater treatment. These are assumed to have been designed to provide moderate to high levels of rate control and water quality treatment for their existing drainage areas. It is assumed that their design did not include a volume reduction component. Additional dead pool and active pool storage would be added where there is an increase in drainage area or in impervious surface.
- A new stormwater treatment pond is proposed near Cemetery Road to provide rate control and water quality treatment. Due to the presence of the Long Lake WHPA, infiltration has not been

incorporated into its design. However, because of available space, it is not possible to incorporate a safety bench, and therefore, the pond has been designed to drain completely between rain events.

- A second stormwater treatment pond is proposed near Old Long Lake Road for rate control and water quality treatment. This pond has been designed as a wet pond due to its proximity to the WHPA mentioned above. The feasibility of implementing infiltration or bioretention in this location could be investigated during final design.
- In the rural drainage sections where road runoff cannot be captured prior to reaching a receiving water, the use of thicker topsoil sections on the embankment should be investigated. The thicker section allows for better plant establishment and, therefore, increases filtration and can help to reduce volume and discharge rates.

In summary, there will be a slight increase in the total impervious surface from the existing condition, but the amount of directly connected impervious surface will decrease as a result of the proposed project. A variety of BMPs are proposed throughout the project corridor in an effort to provide water quality and water quantity treatment for roadway runoff. Therefore, the project is expected to improve the quality of runoff and to reduce the peak discharges and overall volumes of runoff reaching the receiving waters.

2.3 Floodplains

According to the Flood Insurance Rate Maps for this area, there are two mapped floodplains that cross the CSAH 112 corridor. The first is associated with Classen Creek and abuts both sides of the roadway in the two floodplain wetland areas associated with the creek. The second is associated with Long Lake. The floodplains are mapped as Zone A, for which specific floodplain elevations are not indicated. Based upon communication with staff from the MCWD and MnDNR, which is included in Appendix L, it was determined that the elevations are:

Classen Creek	Base Flood Elevation = 974.0 feet (NGVD 1929)
	Regulated Floodplain Elevation = 975.0 feet (NGVD 1929)
Long Lake	Floodplain Elevation = 944.3 feet (NGVD 1929)

Due to the widening of the shoulders to meet current roadway design standards, trail along the north side of the road by Long Lake, and the addition of a turn lane near Cemetery Road as a safety improvement, impacts to both floodplains are anticipated. Floodplain impacts must be mitigated through the provision of compensatory storage within the same system. Potential mitigation locations near Classen Lake are indicated on the overview map for Segment 1. It is believed that the impacts to the Long Lake floodplain can be mitigated along the shoreline through geometric changes that will pull the CSAH 112 embankment back from the lake's edge. It should be noted that there is insufficient topographic information to understand the volume of floodplain that would be filled as a result of this project. Additional field survey should be performed in the areas of potential fill at the start of final design. The approximate floodplain boundaries and anticipated impacts are shown on the overview maps in Appendix B.

2.4 Wetlands

There are several wetlands along the corridor. A wetland delineation report has been prepared. See Chapter 6 of the Project Summary Report. Based on the footprint of the proposed project, up to 0.7 acres of wetland impacts are anticipated. Wetland mitigation may be incorporated into the floodplain mitigation areas as shown on the overview maps in Appendix B. MCWD is the Wetland Conservation Act local governmental unit for the cities of Long Lake and Orono.

The wetlands have been classified by the MCWD according to their wetland functions and values. MCWD rules require different levels of stormwater management depending on the receiving wetland's classification. Where practicable, all project runoff will receive some measure of treatment with the possible exception of some of the rural drainage sections. As noted above, a thickened topsoil section on the embankment should be investigated to increase filtration and volume reduction of the runoff in those areas, especially when discharging to "preserve" wetlands. In other areas, the wetlands are adjacent to the roadway and providing a treatment basin would result in wetland impacts that would have to be mitigated elsewhere. Therefore, grit chambers or treatment ditches are proposed.

MCWD and both cities have wetland buffer requirements for projects adjacent to wetlands. In many instances, the vegetated road embankment will continue to act as the wetland buffer. In other areas, the minimum buffer width may not be feasible. Additional coordination and variances may be required as the project goes through final design and the construction limits are finalized.

3.1 Stormwater Management

Coordination meetings were held with staff from MCWD, Hennepin County, and the Cities of Orono and Long Lake to discuss expectations for stormwater management given the proposed reconstruction project. Additional communication occurred as needed to address particular issues. A matrix, which is included in Appendix A, summarizing the requirements of the permitting agencies was prepared early during preliminary design and revised to reflect the new NPDES permit that became effective on August 1, 2013. As noted above, the governing stormwater management requirements are dependent on the amount of new impervious surface created. The size and type of BMPs proposed are based on space constraints along much of the corridor, existing stormwater treatment facilities, and the presence of WHPAs.

3.1.1 Drainage Patterns

Existing drainage patterns are shown on the overview maps. The preliminary design maintains the existing patterns, with the following exceptions/observations:

- Based on discussions at the above-referenced meetings, a portion of the drainage area that would have discharged directly into Long Lake was rerouted to the east to be treated at the proposed Cemetery Pond. This means that water would be diverted from Long Lake to Long Lake Creek. However, the area that would be diverted is very small in relation to the overall drainage areas to these two water bodies, and therefore, the diversion is not expected to cause adverse impacts. This is discussed further in Chapter 4.
- The Public Water Ditch that runs alongside the Golf Dome is relatively flat and has additional inputs from large impervious areas downstream of CSAH 112. Water in the ditch has overtopped the banks and caused nuisance flooding near the Golf Dome during some rainfall events. Runoff from eastbound CSAH 112 and the outflow from Kelley Pond drain to this ditch in the existing condition. Therefore, to provide rate attenuation for the runoff from eastbound CSAH 112, proposed storm sewer will route this water to an expanded Kelley Pond.
- Parallel storm trunk lines occur in many locations in Segments 2 and 3. Where the trunk lines discharged to different water bodies, this pattern has been maintained. An example of this can be seen between Tamarack and Shaughnessy Avenues in Segment 2. Where the trunk lines discharge to the same water body, the proposed layout combines the flows into one trunk line. An example of this can be seen between Brown Road and the Public Water Ditch/Drainageway in Segment 3.

3.2 Design Methodology

During the course of this preliminary design, the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) published new precipitation frequency estimates for the Midwestern States in Atlas 14 Volume 8. This information supersedes Technical Paper 40 (TP-40) published in 1961 and NOAA Technical Memorandum NWS Hydro 35 published in 1977. These are the sources of precipitation frequency data and Intensity-Duration-Frequency (IDF) curves that have been in use throughout the state and that are currently included in MnDOT's Drainage Manual. In this part of the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area, the rainfall intensities estimated by Atlas 14 for storm frequencies at or below the 10-year recurrence interval do not differ significantly from the previous systems. However, above the 10-year event, the differences become more significant, with Atlas 14 predicting higher rainfall depths.

MnDOT has adopted the new IDF curves and recommends that they be used effective immediately for trunk highway projects where feasible. MnDOT will require the use of Atlas 14 data for hydraulic design on all trunk highway projects that will be let after June 30, 2014. Because it is likely that many of the local road authorities and watershed districts will also adopt the new data, this preliminary design is based on the Atlas 14 data.

Proposed storm sewer trunk systems were designed using the Rational Method in Geopak Drainage. Sizes were based upon the 10-year storm event. The layout shows the proposed locations of trunk storm sewer systems. Spread calculations were not performed at this time, and the catch basins shown on the layout indicate those needed to respond to roadway low points, geometric considerations, or pipe connectivity. Spread analysis will occur during final design.

The NRCS Curve Number Method was used for determining peak flows and hydrographs for culvert and pond design. Culverts were designed using HY-8. The 100-year high water levels (HWLs) for ponds were modeled in HydroCAD using the NRCS Type II, 24-hour distribution. Pond performance is shown in Table 4.1. The HydroCAD modeling responded to the following:

- Minimal information is known about the existing pond near Kelley Parkway (labeled as Kelley Pond on the overview maps). A normal water level (NWL) and outlet pipe configuration was assumed based on the existing contours. HydroCAD models were run using Atlas 14 rainfall data for existing and proposed drainage conditions in order to check that the proposed system would not cause a relative increase in the HWL.
- More information was known about the existing pond at Brown Road (labeled as Brown Pond on the overview maps). The Local Surface Water Management Plan included the drainage area, as well as water levels and outflow rates for a variety of storm events. Based on the better precision of the existing contours now available, we believe that the offsite drainage area to the pond is roughly five acres more than what was published. Therefore, a model was first created using the TP-40 100-year rainfall data with the published drainage area to verify the remaining hydrologic data and match the published HWL. Then the models were run using the Atlas 14 rainfall and the larger offsite drainage for both existing and proposed roadway conditions to compare existing and proposed HWL.

• HydroCAD models were prepared for the proposed Cemetery Pond and Long Lake Pond to determine the expected HWL. Note that for the preliminary design, the outlet pipes have been modeled but skimmer structures have not. The design of the outlet structure and skimmer device will be part of the final design process.

Additional design criteria to be used during final design included in Appendix A.

3.3 Existing Storm Sewer Infrastructure

There are several existing trunk storm sewer systems in the corridor. Some of these systems are located under the current gutter location, but some are located behind the existing curb. Due to the proposed road narrowing, the gutter location, primarily for westbound CSAH 112, will change, and storm sewer that might have been under the gutter will be no longer. The following were considered in the design of the proposed storm sewer layout:

- In many instances where the existing storm sewer is located behind the curb, existing watermains are located less than 10 feet from the proposed gutter. The existing trunk storm sewer will be maintained with new catch basins constructed in the proposed gutter in order to have the required 10-foot horizontal clearance to watermain. The existing system is assumed to be in good condition, but this should be confirmed during final design.
- Where there is no conflict with other known underground utilities and adequate clearance to watermain, the storm sewer will be relocated to the new gutter location. However, the existing systems could be left in place, with new catch basins as needed, if their condition is sufficient and there is no conflict with other proposed uses.
- Storm sewer will be rebuilt where the existing pipes do not have adequate capacity.

4.1 Design Issues by Segment

Each of the four segments contains several drainage systems. The proposed systems are intended to maintain existing drainage patterns while dealing with issues such as pipe capacity, rate control, volume control, and water quality. Offsite connections will be maintained unless otherwise noted. Culverts will be relocated or other provisions made where existing ditches might be impacted or filled by the proposed reconstruction.

The individual segments may decrease or increase the amount of impervious surfaces from those of the existing conditions. On an individual basis, none of the segments would require permanent stormwater treatment BMPs to meet either NPDES or MCWD permit requirements. As shown in Table 2.1, the total change in impervious surface does not trigger MCWD's stormwater management rule but is over the minimum threshold requiring permanent BMPs for NPDES. Therefore, the preliminary design assumes that the stormwater management plan should address the impervious changes for the entire corridor.

A general layout of the subwatersheds, ponds, storm sewer/culverts, and water resource issues can be found Appendix B. Preliminary pond grading is found in Appendix F. The storm sewer and culvert layout shown on the overview maps address the following issues:

- Connections to existing pipes
- Culverts to be maintained or new pipes that may require jacking
- Critical constraints such as existing utility crossings

4.1.1 Segment 1 – Easterly Project Terminus to Old Crystal Bay Road

The western half of this segment will remain rural. An early concept included a trail along the north side of the road, but due to the adjacent wetland and floodplain, the trail was eliminated to minimize those impacts. Therefore, roadway footprint will increase only slightly over the existing condition to provide a shoulder meeting current design standards. The overall impervious area in Segment 1 will increase as a result of the reconstruction, but will be below the threshold requiring treatment according to the MCWD and NPDES permits. Runoff from the roadway will be collected in roadside ditches or flow over the vegetated embankment directly into the adjacent floodplain wetlands associated with Classen Lake and Classen Creek.

The eastern half will have curb and gutter on the westbound side but will remain rural on the eastbound side. The majority of the runoff from the westbound lanes will be collected in storm sewer and discharged to the Classen Lake wetland. Due to space and topographic constraints, treatment for this system will occur in a grit chamber prior to discharging to the wetland. The

remainder will be collected in storm sewer and routed to Kelley Pond for treatment matching the drainage patterns of the existing condition.

The eastbound lanes will drain into roadside ditches flowing west to the floodplain wetland associated with Classen Creek. Treatment for this runoff could be provided in the ditches by adding ditch blocks and encouraging infiltration. If the soils are not conducive to infiltration, the ditch bottom could include a rock trench to provide filtration. A thickened topsoil section could be provided on the embankment where there is no ditch.

4.1.2 Segment 2 - Old Crystal Bay Road to Brown Road

Old Crystal Bay Road to Willow Drive

The existing roadway has a rural drainage system. The northern half drains to the existing pond near Kelley Parkway (labeled as Kelley Pond on the overview maps), while the southern half drains to a Public Water conveyance ditch that in turn drains to a pond built with the TH 12 reconstruction. The outflow from Kelley Pond drains to this ditch, which is relatively flat and receives additional runoff from large impervious areas downstream of CSAH 112. Water in the ditch has overtopped the banks and caused nuisance flooding near the Golf Dome during some rainfall events.

In the proposed conditions, the roadway in this segment will become narrower, and the rural drainage system will be converted to a fully urban one. The overall impervious area in Segment 2 will increase as a result of the reconstruction, but will be below the threshold requiring treatment according to the MCWD and NPDES permits. All stormwater runoff generated in this section will be collected in storm sewer and routed to Kelley Pond for treatment. This will provide water quality treatment for the added impervious and rate attenuation for the drainage from the south half of the roadway, which will help address the capacity problems in the downstream ditch.

No information could be obtained for the original design of Kelley Pond. It was assumed that the pond was designed to provide NURP treatment for the original tributary area. Additional dead pool storage to account for the increased impervious surface will be provided by expanding the pond at the west end and along the road. The grading will also provide additional active storage. Field survey should be performed to determine the NWL and outlet structure elevations early in the final design process. As shown in Table 4.1, with the assumed NWL and outlet configuration, the HWL will increase slightly. Once the survey has been completed, the models should be updated to determine if more active storage, outlet modifications, or a combination of the two are needed to maintain the HWL.

Willow Drive to Brown Road

The existing roadway has an urban drainage system in this section. The westbound lanes are collected in a trunk storm sewer on the north side of the road that discharges to the existing pond at Brown Road (labeled as Brown Pond on the overview maps). A second trunk storm sewer picks up drainage from the eastbound lanes and runs parallel on the south side, where it then drains south

along Shaughnessy Avenue to an existing, unnamed basin near the intersection of TH 12 and Brown Road. This second trunk is located 5 to 20 feet behind the existing curb.

The proposed roadway will be narrower than the existing, with the south curb line being maintained. To match the existing drainage patterns, a new trunk storm sewer will be constructed on the north side in the new gutter and will be routed to Brown Pond, while the eastbound lanes will continue to drain to the unnamed basin. Due to the proximity of a parallel watermain, the southern trunk is proposed to be maintained, but its condition is unknown. We recommend having the system televised to determine its condition early in the final design process.

As shown in Table 4.1, the HWL for Brown Pond shows a slight increase in the proposed condition. This is due to slightly more road runoff being directed into the pond. During final design, the storm sewer layout will be refined, and catch basin locations will respond to maximum allowable spread criteria. The catch basin layout should also ensure that the drainage area to the pond from the roadway does not increase from the existing condition.

4.1.3 Segment 3 – Brown Road to Cemetery Road

Brown Road to the Drainageway Crossing (CSAH 112 Station 1122+00)

This portion of Segment 3 has similar parallel trunk storm sewer systems as described above. However in this case, both systems discharge to the same location in the Public Water Ditch, which is herein referred to as the drainageway. A 72-inch-span by 54-inch-rise arch culvert conveys the drainageway under CSAH 112. The northerly system starts as the outfall for Brown Pond, collects roadway runoff, and discharges through a 48-inch diameter pipe to the west of the arch culvert. The southerly system crosses over the top of the arch culvert and discharges through a 24-inch diameter pipe to the east of the culvert.

The proposed roadway is narrower than the existing, with both curb lines being affected. Because the two existing systems discharge to the same location in the drainageway there is an opportunity to simplify the storm sewer infrastructure. Catch basins in the south gutter would be directed to a new 48-inch diameter trunk storm sewer in the proposed north gutter location that will discharge to the drainageway at the location and elevation of the existing 48-inch outlet. The outlet from Brown Pond is relatively steep, and the roadway runoff will enter the storm sewer much more quickly than the outflow from Brown Pond. Therefore, the additional drainage to the trunk line is not expected to affect the pond's performance. Modeling with XP-SWMM should be done once the final layout is confirmed.

An existing flow splitter is located in the drainageway downstream of the 48-inch outlet. It directs low flows to a series of treatment basins recently constructed in Lakeside Park. The proposed project will result in a reduction in impervious surface in this segment, and no additional stormwater treatment would be required to meet the MCWD or NPDES permits.

Drainageway Crossing to Mill Street

The existing roadway in this section is collected in a trunk storm sewer in the south gutter. It then discharges to the drainageway through the 24-inch diameter pipe noted above. Because the existing storm sewer would be behind the proposed curb, a new trunk line is proposed in the south gutter's new location. It will discharge at the same location and elevation as the existing 24-inch outlet. Alternatively, if the existing pipe's location behind the curb does not pose conflicts with other improvements, the existing pipe could be televised, and it could be maintained if its condition is adequate.

As described above, treatment for runoff in the drainageway occurs in a series of basins recently constructed in Lakeside Park. The proposed project will result in a reduction in impervious surface in this segment, and no additional stormwater treatment would be required by MCWD or for the NPDES permit.

Mill Street to Cemetery Road

In the existing condition, this section of the roadway is semi-urban: it is fully urban west of Martha Lane, urban only on the eastbound side between Martha Lane and station 1147+50, and rural everywhere else. Much of the runoff from this section is treated in an existing grit chamber that was constructed with the TH 12 relocation. According to correspondence with MnDOT, this grit chamber does not have capacity for additional flows. The remainder of the section drains directly to Long Lake without any treatment.

In the proposed condition, an urban drainage section will be used throughout. Storm sewer on Martha Lane picks up a small portion of the roadway runoff and discharges it into a riprap-lined channel between a residence and CSAH 112. There has been erosion at the outlet, and the City of Long Lake requested that the proposed storm sewer provide a connection and more stable outlet for the storm sewer. Because of the capacity constraints at the existing grit chamber, drainage between Mill Street and station 1146+50 will be captured in a new storm sewer and treated in a new grit chamber located to the east of the existing grit chamber. The existing grit chamber will be removed.

Although the impervious surface will decrease with proposed project, the cities and MCWD are interested in providing additional treatment where practicable to improve the water quality of Long Lake, which is on the 303d Impaired Waters List for nutrients. Given the immediate proximity of the lake, treatment options other than grit chambers are limited. Direction was given during the initial coordination with the cities and MCWD to investigate options to reroute drainage from this section to the east where it would discharge to Long Lake Creek downstream of Long Lake. It was determined that road runoff from station 1146+50 to the high point at station 1149+50 could be rerouted based on the proposed road profile and downstream elevations.

All road runoff from station 1146+50 to Cemetery Road will be treated at the proposed Cemetery Pond near the Long Lake Creek crossing. Due to its location within Long Lake's WHPA, a clay liner should be incorporated per Minnesota Department of Health and City of Long Lake standards based on correspondence with city staff. The pond is being designed as a bioretention (filtration) basin because adequate space is not available to construct a safety bench with a typical wet pond. Perforated underdrains will ensure that the basin dries out between rainfalls. A grit chamber is proposed upstream of the basin to provide pretreatment by removing the larger sediment and debris and thereby reducing the maintenance burden within the basin itself. The elevation of the Long Lake Creek channel will control the elevation of the underdrains. Due to their proximity, the berm between the basin and the creek should be constructed with a clay core.

Southwood Shores townhomes, which is located south of CSAH 112 at the west intersection with Cemetery Road, drains to a series of shallow ditches and landscaped drainage features along the existing roadway. The proposed improvements include a trail in the north side of the roadway, leaving the existing drainage features mostly intact. More detailed analysis will need to be performed in final design to verify if any of these features will be affected, and if they were originally part of the stormwater treatment system. If so, this project will need to replace the functions of the features or provide appropriate treatment volume at Cemetery Pond.

The lakeshore along the road embankment has experienced erosion and localized slumping. A shoreline stabilization detail has been designed using FHWA's Hydraulic Toolbox based upon methodologies in Design Guideline 17 incorporated into the third edition of HEC-23. Appendix K includes design computations and a typical section for the stabilization.

4.1.4 Segment 4 – Cemetery Road to Easterly Project Terminus

The existing roadway has a rural drainage section throughout and discharges to a variety of wetlands. The proposed project will maintain a rural section on one side, but will utilize an urban section on the opposite to minimize right-of-way impacts responding to different topographic and environmental constraints on either side of the roadway. The overall impervious area in Segment 4 will increase as a result of the reconstruction, but will be below the threshold requiring treatment according to the MCWD and NPDES permits. For areas with the rural drainage section, water quality treatment could be provided by incorporating ditch checks and underdrains as needed to encourage infiltration or filtration. Alternatively, a thickened topsoil section could be provided to enhance vegetation establishment and infiltration.

Cemetery Road to Heather Lane

The proposed project will maintain the rural section for the eastbound lanes, but will utilize an urban section for the westbound lanes in order to minimize right-of-way impacts. Runoff from the westbound lanes west of the high point near Heather Lane will be collected in a storm sewer and routed to Cemetery Pond for treatment, which will entail crossing the Long Lake Creek culvert. Much of the storm sewer trunk line is placed along a lane line, this is due to utility conflicts with existing watermain running parallel to the gutter under the proposed curb line on both sides of the road. When possible, the trunk line shifts to the north curb to minimize structures while maintaining adequate clearance of existing utilities. Runoff from the eastbound lanes will continue flow into the existing drainage ditch.

The existing culvert carrying Long Lake Creek under CSAH 112 is a 4-foot-wide by 6-foot-tall box culvert. There is a 90-degree bend in the creek immediately downstream of the culvert, and streambank erosion has occurred. The culvert is proposed to be replaced with a 73-inch-span by 45-inch rise reinforced concrete arch pipe due to its age and to facilitate the above-described storm sewer crossing. Further coordination is needed with MCWD to determine the appropriate solution for the streambank erosion.

The proposed improvements include a trail along the westbound lanes. A retaining wall is proposed to support the trail and minimize impacts to Long Lake Creek and the adjacent wetland. On the eastbound side, it will be necessary to realign roughly 130 feet of the creek, shifting it approximately 10 to 15 feet to move the creek out of the proposed roadway embankment. It is likely that a combination of hard armoring and bioengineering techniques will be required.

Heather Lane to Old Long Lake Road

As above, the proposed project will maintain the rural section for the majority of the eastbound lanes, but will utilize an urban section for the westbound lanes in order to minimize right-of-way impacts. The trail continues along the north side of the road, as in previous segments, and the eastbound lanes will also have curb and gutter in this area. Runoff from the westbound lanes will be collected in storm sewer and routed to the proposed Long Lake Pond at the intersection with Old Long Lake Road. The pond is designed as a wet pond following the procedures in the NPDES permit. Alternatively, this could be designed as a bioretention basin with a grit chamber for pretreatment. The pond is not located within a WHPA, and infiltration could be allowed if the soils are conducive. The pond will outlet across Old Long Lake Road via a culvert and flow into a wetland near the southeastern quadrant of Long Lake.

The storm sewer layout shows the proposed storm sewer primarily along a lane line to avoid utility conflicts. Similar to the segment from Cemetery Road to Heather Lane, an existing watermain and sanitary sewer runs parallel to the gutter on both sides of the road for much of this area.

During the course of the public outreach for this project, residents near Russell Lane discussed existing drainage problems in their yards for a variety of reasons. They raised concerns that these would be exacerbated by the proposed project or expressed hope that the project could provide a solution. The following have been added to the layout to address these issues:

• Drop inlets have been included on the south side of the road at CSAH 112 station 1174+49 and 1176+28 to address a landlocked area that affects several properties on Russell and Heather Lanes. The drop inlet would have an invert elevation of roughly 986.50 ft. that would allow for a future piped connection from the landlocked area. The runoff would be routed to the west and discharged to the north of CSAH 112, matching the drainage patterns for the remaining area that would be captured by the system. Field survey should be done during final design to verify the lowest elevation in the landlocked area. Also during final design, the conveyance system downstream of the outlet should be evaluated to ensure that modifications are not needed to accommodate the additional flow.

• With the trail on the north side, the existing drainage ditch along the south side of the road will be maintained to control drainage problems and direct water to the proposed drop inlets mentioned above.

Old Long Lake Road to Project Easterly Terminus

The proposed roadway will be slightly wider than the existing road in this section. For the most part the proposed road will have a rural section, but there are two short segments of curb and gutter. Storm sewer will capture the runoff in each area and discharge to ditches, depressions, and wetlands matching the existing drainage patterns. Grit chambers are shown upstream of the outfalls to provide treatment.

Pond	Normal Water Level Existing HWL if (feet) (feet) (feet)		Proposed HWL (feet)
Kelley Pond	1009.0 (assumed)	1013.0 ¹	1013.2 ¹
Brown Pond			
TP-40 - original area	972.0	974.7 (Published)	
TP-40 - revised area	972.0	975.0	975.1
Atlas 14	972.0	975.8	975.8
Cemetery Pond	N/A (dry)	N/A	947.6
Long Lake Pond	985.0	N/A	986.5

Table 4.1 Pond Water Levels

Notes: ¹ Existing and proposed HWL are based upon the assumed NWL and outlet configuration.

Chapter 5 Next Steps

Preliminary design has brought up some important issues and next steps for the final design process. The following is a listing of such issues:

- Coordination should be continued with MCWD as the concepts are being finalized.
- Only critical culverts were surveyed during preliminary design. The following items should be surveyed early during the final design process:
 - Existing storm sewer to confirm connection and critical crossing elevations.
 - The outlet control structure for Kelley Pond to confirm the pond's NWL and for determining the HWL. The need for additional active storage and/or outlet structure modifications should be determined based upon that information.
 - The outlet control structure and downstream pipe at Brown Pond to confirm model performance. Using XP-SWMM, confirm performance of Brown Pond and the downstream pipe with the flows from eastbound CSAH 112 rerouted to this system.
 - The sanitary sewer (as necessary) to confirm critical crossing elevations.
 - Comprehensive survey of the existing ground elevations at all areas where floodplains are likely to be filled by the project. This information will be needed to determine the volume of floodplain fill and the feasibility of providing the necessary compensatory storage within the subwatershed. Additional mitigation areas should be identified if needed. Floodplain mitigation should be designed to also serve as wetland mitigation.
- Existing storm sewer pipes that are proposed to remain in place should be televised to confirm their condition is sufficient. Where storm sewer is proposed to be reconstructed under the new gutter location, the existing storm sewer pipes could also be televised to confirm condition if there is a desire to maintain more of the existing infrastructure and it does not create an obstacle for other improvements.
- Coordination should be continued with the Cities of Orono and Long Lake regarding the proposed storm sewer layout and BMP design. Coordination should also confirm design for basins within the WHPAs.
- Coordination with MCWD should occur to discuss the appropriate solution for the streambank erosion and channel realignment of Long Lake Creek immediately downstream of CSAH 112.

Appendix A: Design Criteria and Regulatory Matrix

CSAH 112 Reconstruction CSAH 6 to TH 12

WATER RESOURCES DESIGN CRITERIA

Water Resources Engineering for CSAH 112 Reconstruction

The following tables provide a summary of the water resources design criteria to be used for the final design of this project.

Mn/DOT Drainage Manual	Drainage design criteria
Mn/DOT State Aid Manual	Drainage design criteria
MnDOT Road Design Manual	Drainage design and erosion control reference
FHWA HDS-5	Hydraulic Design of Highway Culverts
FHWA HEC-14	Hydraulic Design of Energy Dissipaters for Culverts and Channels
FHWA HEC-22	Urban Drainage Design Manual (Storm drainage systems for
	transportation facilities)
MPCA NPDES Permit	Water quality treatment criteria
MCWD Rules	Permit requirements for stormwater management, erosion control,
	shoreline/water body alterations, floodplains, and wetlands

REFERENCE DESIGN MANUALS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS

HYDROLOGY

Rational Method	Drainage Area < 200 acres (Customary, as per Mn/DOT Drainage Manual for storm sewer design)
SCS Method	• 1 acre < Drainage Area < 2000 acres
Runoff Coefficient	 Pavement: c = 0.9, CN = 98 Ditches: c = 0.5, CN = 74 Minimum: c = 0.3, CN = 58
Time of Concentration	 Minimum Tc: 7 minutes (100% impervious, urban/paved areas) Other Areas: Calculate Tc (Mn/DOT Drainage Manual, Ch. 3.4) Include short reaches of sheet flow where applicable
Rainfall	 Atlas 14 for Hennepin County Intensity-Duration-Frequency (IDF) Curve Rainfall depths (Atlas 14): 100-year = 7.3 in. 50-year = 6.3 in. 10-year = 4.3 in. 2-year = 2.9 in.
Models/Design Software	Geopak DrainageHydroCADHY-8

CATCH BASINS/MANHOLES/STORM SEWER

Castings/ Placement	• Place CBs where practical upstream of intersections, crosswalks, pedestrian ramps, and at low points. Do not place CBs on curb radius, unless absolutely necessary.
Structures	 400 ft. maximum spacing for 15 in. to 54 in. diameter pipe. 600-800 ft. maximum spacing for larger than 54 in. diameter pipe. Angle between pipes greater than or equal to 90 degrees wherever possible. 48-inch minimum structure diameter is desired for all structures. Smaller diameters may be used for lead structures if needed to achieve physical clearances. Precast concrete structures are preferred. Design H (see note above), C or G, A or F, or 4020, SD-48, SD-60, SD-72, SD-84, SD-96
Storm Sewer	 Full flow capacity ≥ rational method peak discharge for design event. Capacity calculated using Manning's equation (Manning's n=0.012 for RCP). Design Event = 10-year Max velocity in storm sewer pipes = 14 ft/s (check for hydraulic jump if greater) Max velocity discharging to ponds = 10 ft/s. Min velocity in pipes = 3 ft/s (during design storm flow). If < 3 fps, use 80% full flow capacity to account for sediment. The minimum depth of cover for RCP or CMP (as measured from the top of pipe) shall be as follows: 1.25 ft. under rigid pavement 1.75 ft. under flexible Min pipe size = 15" for trunk; 12" for leads if needed to attain minimum velocity or to attain cover. Use MnDOT certified RC pipe underneath mainline.
Culverts	 Design Event = 50-year storm minimum For Long Lake Creek culvert, use 100-year storm Freeboard = the larger of 1 ft. or 2 times the velocity head. SCS Curve Number Design Method Max velocity in new culverts, V_o = 12 ft/s Minimum Size: CSAH Centerline = 18 in In general, new centerline culverts shall be concrete. Other pipe material will be considered based on engineering judgment. Corrugated steel pipe shall be used under driveways and secondary roads. No spiral metal pipe is allowed.

Ditches	 Permanent roadside ditch linings shall have a 100-year frequency while temporary linings shall be designed for the 2-year frequency. Channel side slopes shall not exceed the angle of repose of the soil and/or lining and shall be 1V:3H or flatter. Channel side slopes should meet requirements for clear zones as specified in the MnDOT Road Design Manual. Ditch depths shall be at least 4 ft. wherever possible in order to provide adequate drainage for the base of the road. Channel freeboard shall be the larger of one foot or two velocity heads.
Water Quality (Based on NPDES as governing criteria)	 Dead pool storage = 1800 cu. ft. per acre of drainage area. Water Quality Volume (WQV) = 1" runoff from new impervious surface
Physical Design Criteria	 Wet Detention Basin Provide access for future maintenance. Prevent short-circuiting of flow from inlets to outlets. Min. depth = 3 feet; Max. depth = 10 feet. Side slopes equal to or flatter than 1v:4h, if possible. Min. bench = 10 feet at 1v:10h.
Permits	NPDESMCWD

Regulatory Matrix for Hennepin CSAH 112

The following is a matrix of the regulatory requirements pertinent to the CSAH 112 project. They do **not** represent a comprehensive summation of all water resource rules of the agencies listed below.

Entity	Surface Water Quantity	Surface Water Quality	Floodplain and Waterbody Crossings & Structures	Wetland Quality	Erosion & Sediment Control and Shoreline & Streambank Stabilization
Minnehaha Creek Watershed District (Minnehaha Creek Watershed District Comprehensive Water Resources Management Plan, 2010, and Rules [adopted 2010 - 2011]) Permits will likely be needed for the following rules: - Erosion control - Floodplain Alteration - Shoreline and Streambank Stabilization - Stormwater Management - Waterbody Crossings & Structures - Wetland Protection	 See "Stormwater Management Rule" RATE CONTROL (a) Linear Transportation Reconstruction shall result in no net increase in the peak runoff rate for the 1-, 10- and 100-year design storms (b) No increase in peak runoff rates for the 1-, 10- and 100-year design storms within a specific drainage area of the site that will create or exacerbate drainage or erosion problems. VOLUME CONTROL (a) The required level of treatment is dependent on the increase in impervious surface for linear reconstruction projects: i. <10,000 SF None ii. ≥ 10,000 SF & None iii. > 1 AC YES (b) If iii applies, abstract the first 1" of rainfall from the added impervious surfaces. Credit will be calculated using industry accepted hydrologic models and Appendix A: Volume Abstraction Credit Schedule. (c) If meeting abstract runoff to the greatest extent feasible (0.5" min.) and provide phosphorus control equivalent to that achieved through abstraction of 1" of rainfall. Infeasibility will demonstrated by an Abstraction Analysis (See Rule). The construction of sidewalks and trails that will not exceed 12 feet in width and will be bordered on the downgradient side(s) by a pervious buffer averaging at least one-half the width of the sidewalk or trail is exempt. 	 See "Stormwater Management Rule" PHOSPHORUS CONTROL: (a) The required level of treatment is dependent on the increase in impervious surface for linear reconstruction projects: i. <10,000 SF None ii. > 10,000 SF None iii. > 1 AC YES (b) No net increase in phosphorus loading from existing conditions for the added impervious surfaces. REGIONAL STORMWATER MANAGEMENT See "Stormwater Management Rule" Section 7 if construction of a regional treatment facility is proposed. IMPACT ON DOWNSTREAM WATERBODIES (a) No new point source may discharge to a waterbody without pretreatment (sediment & nutrient removal). (b) See Table 1 of the Rule for limits on allowable changes to the bounce, the duration of inundation, or runout control elevation for any downstream lake or wetland. <i>i. Note: Wetlands of all management classes exist along the corridor.</i> The construction of sidewalks and trails that will not exceed 12 feet in width and will be bordered on the downgradient side(s) by a pervious buffer averaging at least one-half the width of the sidewalk or trail is exempt.	 Structures FLOODPLAIN ALTERATION See "Floodplain Alteration Rule" (a) No net decrease in storage capacity below the projected 100-year HWL of a waterbody. See section (C) for exceptions. Floodplain storage mitigation shall occur before any fill is placed in the floodplain. This requirement does not apply to fill in a waterbody other than a watercourse if the applicant shows that the proposed fill, together with the filling of all other properties on the waterbody to the same degree of encroachment as proposed by the applicant, will not cause high water or aggravate flooding on other properties and will not unduly restrict flood flows. (b) No increase in the 100-year flood elevation of a watercourse. WATERBODY CROSSINGS & STRUCTURES See "Waterbody alterations to enclose it in a pipe or culvert. May be waived if Board determines waterbody has already been altered/degraded. (a) Retain adequate hydraulic capacity (b) Preserve aquatic and upland wildlife passage along each bank and may require an upland bank, multiple offset culverts, or wildlife shelf above bankfull height. See rule for more information. 	 See "Wetland Protection Rule" No new point source may discharge to a wetland without pretreatment for sediment and nutrient removal. Pretreatment may be provided by nonstructural means. The District regulates activity impacting wetlands pursuant to the Wetland Conservation Act and the Watershed Law. REPLACEMENT/MITIGATION (a) Site wetland replacement in the following order of priority: On site; Within the same subwatershed as the impacted wetland (see Appendix 1); Within the District. BUFFER (a) Any activity that requires certain permits and that increases the imperviousness of the subject parcel must provide for buffer adjacent to each wetland and public waters wetland. Buffer must be provided on that part of the wetland edge that is downgradient from the activity or construction and around each wetland that will be disturbed. (b) The minimum buffer width is dependent on the management class of each wetland (see Section 6). Note: Wetlands of all management classes exist along the corridor. (c) See Sections 7 for buffer vegetation requirements. 	 Shoreline & Streambank Stabilization EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL See "Erosion Control Rule" Prepare and implement erosion control plan meeting the requirements of the rule. SHORELINE & STREAMBANK STABILIZATION See "Shoreline & Streambank Stabilization Rule" Applicable to new riprap placed along shorelines or streambanks. Applicable to maintenance of existing riprap if new material will also be placed. Must include detailed erosion intensity calculations of the shoreline (see section 3) or streambank (see section 4). (a) The proposed stabilization practice shall be consistent with the calculated erosion intensity (shorelines) or shear stress (streambanks). (b) Practices proposed at slopes steeper than 1v:2h shall be evaluated as retaining walls (see section 12). (c) See section 6 for the criteria for stabilization techniques of high erosion intensity shorelines.
City of Orono (Orono City Code, 2003 [updated 2010]; and Orono Surface Water	 Future peak rates of discharge from new development and redevelopment will not exceed pre-development peak rates of discharge for the 1-yr or 2-yr, 10-yr and 100-yr, 24-hr storm events. Critical event analysis shall be used for 	 Newly constructed stormwater outfalls to public waters must provide for filtering or settling of suspended solids and skimming of surface debris before discharge. Minimum standard is water quality treatment that meets the requirements of 	 No net loss of flood storage in natural or constructed systems. FLOODWAY CONDITIONAL USES No increase in the stage of the 100-year or regional flood. 	BUFFERS Wetland buffer must be created or existing buffer areas must be maintained when project is within 50 feet of a wetland. Additional requirements include:	 A SWPPP meeting the City's Construction Site Runoff Control Ordinance dated 2009 or later and meeting the NPDES permit must be prepared (submit 2 copies). An erosion and sedimentation control plan specifying the measures to be used before,
Management Plan, January 2011) Permits for land-	establishing 100-year high water levels for stormwater ponds and wetlands with the higher level obtained from the 100-year, 24- hour rainfall or the 100-year, 10-day runoff	 the NPDES construction site permit. Sites needing to obtain an NPDES construction site permit will be required to reduce phosphorus loadings over current 	 Elevation to the regulatory flood protection elevation shall be provided where failure or interruption of these transportation facilities would result in danger to the public health or safety or where such facilities are essential to 	 When the wetland is required to be replaced or restored, or when the wetland is being altered; When any construction or land alteration activity that does not fall within the meaning 	 during and after construction until the soil and slope are stabilized by permanent cover. Disturbed areas must be stabilized and protected as soon as possible and facilities or

SRF Project #7738.00

H:\Projects\7738\WR\Permitting\CSAH 112 Regulatory Matrix.docx

Entity	Surface Water Quantity	Surface Water Quality	Floodplain and Waterbody Crossings & Structures	Wetland Quality	Erosion & Sediment Control and Shoreline & Streambank Stabilization
disturbing activity and wetlands will be required unless incorporated into municipal consent process.	 event being used as the designated high water level. Freeboard of 2 feet is required from the high water level to the low floor of an adjacent building. Linear projects will be required to implement runoff volume management practices for new impervious surfaces such that these surfaces cause no increase in runoff volume. Linear projects will need to consider whether additional runoff volume management practices might feasibly be incorporated for existing impervious surfaces, as well. ALLOWABLE CHANGE IN BOUNCE FOR DISCHARGE TO WETLANDS: (a) "Preserve" at or below existing (b) "Manage 1" as above + 0.5 ft. (c) "Manage 3" no requirement 	 conditions. Where existing land cover has previously been altered from the natural condition, a 20% reduction in P loading over current rates for current conditions will be required. For redevelopment projects, only disturbed areas fall under this requirement. Outlet skimming is required in all water quality ponds. Skimming shall occur for up to the 10-year, 24-hour event. <i>The use of submerged pipes to provide skimming is <u>not</u> allowed.</i> PHOSPHORUS LOAD LIMITS FOR DISCHARGE TO WETLANDS: (a) "Preserve" (b) "Manage 1" (c) "Manage 2" (d) "Manage 3" (d) "Manage 3" 	the orderly functioning of the area.	 of 'redevelopment' has the potential to adversely impact a wetland. STANDARDS All hard-surface runoff must be treated in accordance with the requirements of the city and the watershed district. Discharge into the wetlands – maximum allowable as allowed by the city engineer in accordance with the city's surface water management plan and the appropriate MCWD requirements. A permit is required for wetland alteration – water storage must be provided in an amount compensatory to that removed. 	methods used to retain sediment on the site.
City of Long Lake (Long Lake City Ordinances, [2003 & 2006]; and Long Lake Water Resources Management Plan, 2010) Permits for Erosion/Sediment Control, as well as variances for work within the Shoreland Overlay, Wetland Protection, and Water Management Overlay Districts may be required unless incorporated into municipal consent process.	 No increase in runoff rates for the 1-, 10-, and 100-year rainfall events as indicated in the Water Resources Management Plan. Maintain freeboard between HWL of new ponds and low floor, including basement floor, elevation as follows: 2 ft. above the 100-year HWL, or 2 ft. above the emergency overflow elevation. Increased volumes of runoff due to development should be minimized by: Abstraction; Limiting impervious cover; And encouraging infiltration of storm water where soil conditions are appropriate. 	 WET DETENTION POND DESIGN Size ponds using NURP design that achieves a total phosphorus removal efficiency of 65% or greater for each pond or series of ponds. Physical design features: Permanent pool volume ≥ runoff volume from 2.5" rainfall. Permanent pool depth: Minimum depth = 4 ft. Mean depth = 3 – 4 ft. depending on overall pond size. Maximum depth = 10 ft. Max. length to max. width ratio ≥ 3:1 Use baffles or ponds in series if 3:1 ratio is not achievable. Min. bench width = 15 ft. at 1v:10h max. slope Max. 1v:3h side slopes below NWL. Provide settling forebay at pond inlets. Skimming for the 1-year event. Max. 1v:3h side slopes above NWL. Emergency overflow above the 100-year design storm HWL. 	 No net loss of floodplain storage from development or redevelopment projects. Public utility facilities, roads, railroad tracks, and bridges within the floodplain should be designed to minimize increases in flood elevations and should be compatible with existing local comprehensive floodplain development plans. CONDITIONAL USES IN SHORELAND AREAS A thorough evaluation of the water body and the topographic, vegetation, and soil conditions on the site shall be made to ensure the prevention of soil erosion or other possible pollution of public waters, both during and after construction; The visibility of structures and other facilities as viewed from public waters is limited; 	 The Wetland Protection District consists of all upland within fifty feet (50') of the wetland boundary of wetlands identified in the Water Resource Management Plan that drain to the waterbody. Include any water course, natural drainage system, water body, or wetland that may be subject to periodic flooding, overflow, or seasonally high water tables. Ponds are not permitted unless conditionally permitted. Minimum buffer width = 25 feet 	 Land disturbing or filling activities shall be required to be permitted by the City of Long Lake and may be required to be permitted by the MCWD. Land disturbing activities shall provide for silt fencing, catch basin inlet protection and rock construction entrances consistent with the BMPs required by MCWD rules and the Long Lake WRMP. Care must be taken to ensure that the introduction of storm water into natural ravine and drainage way systems and flow within the ravines does not cause bank erosion.
MPCA	 When there is an increase in impervious coverage of > 1 acre, a volume equivalent to 1" of runoff from the new impervious surface 	 Water quality volume is equal to 1" of runoff from new impervious surfaces created by the project for projects in which the ultimate 		 Stormwater must be discharged in a manner that does not cause nuisance conditions, erosion in receiving channels or on 	FOR DRAINAGE TO LONG LAKE All exposed soil areas must be stabilized as

SRF Project #7738.00

Page 2 of 3

Entity	Surface Water Quantity	Surface Water Quality	Floodplain and Waterbody Crossings &	Wetland Quality	Erosion & Sediment Control and
	Surface water Quantity				Shoreline & Streambank Stabilization
(Can and	where the metric of an alter Dents is it.		Structures		
(General	must be retained on site. Restrictions on	development replaces pervious surfaces with		downslope properties, or inundation in	soon as possible but no later than 7 days
Stormwater	infiltration include:	one or more acres of accumulative		wetlands causing significant adverse impacts	after construction activity has temporarily or
NPDES/SDS Permit	$\circ \leq$ 3 ft. separation to season high	impervious surface.		to the wetlands.	permanently ceased in that portion.
issued August 1,	groundwater elevation or top of bedrock	\circ The preferred treatment is infiltration			Temp sediment basin is required If <a>> 5 acres
2013)	\circ Where high levels of soil or groundwater	where site and soil conditions allow. See			of disturbed soil drain to a common location,
	contamination that could be mobilized	adjacent column for design parameters.			prior to runoff leaving the construction site
NPDES permit(s) and	\circ Where predominantly Hydrologic Soil	DETENTION BASIN DESIGN			and before entering surface waters.
Stormwater	Group D exists unless allowed by local MS4				DRAINAGE TO OTHER AREAS
Pollution Prevention	\circ Where Drinking Water Supply Mgmt Area	 For pretreatment or when infiltration or 			
Plan(s) will be	exists unless allowed by local MS4	filtration is not possible.			All exposed soil with a continuous positive
required.	\circ Where native soil infiltration rates are \geq	Permanent volume = 1800 cu. ft. per acre of			slope within 200 ft. of a surface water
required.	8.3 inches per hour unless soils are	drainage area.			(including a stormwater conveyance system)
IMPAIRED OR	amended to reduce rate or unless allowed	 Permanent pool depth <u>></u> 3 ft. 			must have temporary erosion control or
SPECIAL WATERS:	by local MS4	 Permanent pool depth < 10 ft. 			permanent cover for exposed soil areas
	 For linear projects with limited r/w that 	Water quality volume = 1" of runoff from			within 24 hours of connecting to surface
 Long Lake is impaired for 	cannot obtain easement, the project must	new impervious surfaces (less the volume			water.
impaired for	maximize the volume that is treated prior to	treated by another BMP on site).			 Sediment control practices must minimize
nutrients & is w/in	discharge to surface waters using:	 Water quality volume maximum discharge 			sediment from entering surface waters,
1 mile.	 Smaller wet ponds and/or 	shall be no more than 5.66 cfs per acres of			including curb and gutter systems and storm
- Stubbs Bay is	 Grassed swales and/or 	surface area of the pond at the water quality			sewer inlets.
impaired for	 Filtration systems and/or 	volume.			There shall be no unbroken slope length
nutrients, but is	-	Prevent short circuiting and the discharge of			greater than 75 feet for slopes with a grade
expected to be > 1	• Grit chambers.	floating debris.			of 3:1 or steeper.
mile from project.	 Must document attempts to obtain r/w in 	 Basin outlets must have energy dissipation. 			 All exposed soil areas must be stabilized as
 Tanager Lake is 	the SWPPP.	 Provide stabilized emergency overflow. 			soon as possible but no later than 14 days
impaired for	 Infiltration/Filtration Design parameters: 	 Design must include adequate maintenance 			after construction activity has temporarily or
nutrients, but is	\circ Water quality volume = 1" of runoff from	access.			permanently ceased in that portion.
expected to be > 1	new impervious surfaces (less the volume	 Typically 8 ft. wide 			 Temp. soil stockpiles must have effective
mile from project.	treated by another BMP on site).				sediment controls and can not be placed in
* As each segment	 48 hours maximum detention time. 				
progresses to final	\circ Filtration design to have a minimum 80%	Other treatment practices such as grasses			surface waters, including curb and gutter and
design, these	TSS removal.	swales, small ponds, grit chambers, etc. are			ditches.
should be verified.	\circ The specific BMP(s) chosen must have	required prior to discharge to surface waters			Temp. sediment basins are required when
-	pretreatment that removes to the	for road projects where the lack of right of way			10 acres of disturbed soil drain to a common
	maximum extent possible:	restricts the ability to construct ponds or			location. See permit for design standards.
1	- Settleable solids	infiltration basins.			
	 Floating materials 				
1	- Oils and grease				
1	-				
Minnesota	Contact MDH for more information concerning V	Vell Head Protection Plans for Orono Well Number	2 and 3 Well Head Protection Area and Long Lak	e Well Number 2 Well Head Protection Area. These	areas may also be referred to as Long Lake East.
Department of	Long Lake West, and Orono 3 Well Head Protection				,
Health	,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
	Long Lake East and West are both classified as "I	.ow Vulnerability"; Orono 3 is classified as "Not Vul	nerable".		
(MDH Source	See Map PDFs				
Water					
Assessments,	1				
2012)	1				
	<u> </u>				

Appendix B: Water Resources Overview Maps

CSAH 112 Reconstruction CSAH 6 to TH 12









Appendix C: Trunk Storm Sewer Design and Profiles

CSAH 112 Reconstruction CSAH 6 to TH 12

GEOPAK DRA	INAGE STORM DR	AIN COMPUTATION SHEET
	DRAFT PRELIMINA	RY DESIGN

CSAH 112 - CSAH 6 TO 7	ГН 12								DRA	FT PRE	LIMINA	RY DESIG	GN						C	OMP. BY:	JAD		DATE:	09/24/13
HENNEPIN COUNTY		l l		IGN FREQU			YRS		INVERT	ELEV'S A	RE TO:	х	CENTER	OF STRUC	CTURE					KED BY:	LAG		DATE:	09/24/13
		L	LOW	V PT FREQU	JENCY:	10	YRS												SI	IEET NO.	I			
1										Р								PIPE DETAILS						
								RAINFALL		FLOW							DO	PIPE I			APPROX			
			CUM			T	INTEN-	TOTALO	VEL.	FULL	APPROX	GLODE	PI	PE	PIPE	NOT	ELEV.	ATION		CASTIN	G ELEV.			
STRUCTURE	LOCATION			AREA (acre)	CUM C	SUM C X A	Tc (min)	SITY (in/hr)	TOTAL Q (cfs)	V normal V out	PIPE CAP.	PIPE LENGTH	SLOPE (%)	SIZE	MAT'L	CLASS OR	USE P.E.	UPPER	LOWER	FALL	UPPER	LOWER	REMAR	K S
NUMBER TYPE	S	FREET OR STAT	ION	(acre)	C	СЛА	(IIIII)	(11/11)	(013)	(ft/s)	(cfs)	(ft)	(70)	JILL	MAIL	GAGE	ALT.	END	END	(ft)	END	END	KEWAR	K.5
	ON	EB112A								(22.0)	(110)	(/								()				
5100	FROM	057+76.000000		0.32	0.83	0.26	7.0	7.1	1.9	7.10	12.0	400.1	2.92	15 in	Concrete			1022.25	1010.56	11.69	1026.50	1014.81		
5101	TO	1053+76.000000	29.5 LT							7.10														
5101	ON FROM	EB112A 1053+76.000000	29.5 LT	0.82	0.82	0.67	7.9	6.9	4.7	9.71	13.0	346.1	3.43	15 in	Concrete			1010.46	998.58	11.87	1014.81	1002.83		
5102	TO	1050+30.000000	29.5 LT 22.6 LT	0.82	0.82	0.07	1.9	0.9	4.7	9.70	15.0	540.1	3.43	15 11	Concrete			1010.40	990.30	11.07	1014.01	1002.85		
5102	ON	EB112A	_2.0 2.1		1					2.00														
5102	FROM	050+30.000000	22.6 LT	1.20	0.82	0.98	8.5	6.7	6.6	5.50	8.8	50.9	0.60	18 in	Concrete			998.31	998.00	0.31	1002.83	1000.99		
5103	TO	049+80.526852	34.5 LT							3.75														
0	ON FROM	0	0.0 DT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0 0	TO	0	0.0 RT 0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
	ON	0	0.0 K1							0.00														
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00														
	ON	0	0.0 PT	0.00	0.00					0.00			0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0 0	FROM TO	0	0.0 RT 0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00 0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	ON	0	0.0 K1							0.00										-				
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00														
	ON	0																						
0	FROM TO	0	0.0 RT 0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00 0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	ON	0	0.0 KI							0.00														
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00														
0	ON	0	0.0 DT	0.00	0.00			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0 0	FROM TO	0	0.0 RT 0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00 0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	ON	0	0.0 KI							0.00														
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00														
	ON	0																						
0	FROM TO	0	0.0 RT 0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00 0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	ON	0	0.0 K I					\vdash		0.00							\vdash			<u> </u>				
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00														
	ON	0	0.0 PT	0.00	0.00								0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0 0	FROM TO	0	0.0 RT 0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00 0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	ON	0	0.0 K I							0.00										<u> </u>				
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00														

GEOPAK DRAINAGE STORM DRAIN COMPUTATION SHEET

			IGN FREQU			YRS YRS		DRA INVERT	RY DESIC x				CHEC	OMP. BY: CKED BY: IEET NO.	JAD LAG 2		DATE: DATE:	09/24/13 09/24/13							
		LOW	FIFKEQU	JENCI.	10	IKS										51	IEEI NO.	2							
		_																		PIPE DETAILS					
									RAINFALL	í	FLOW							DO	PIPE II			APPROX			
					CUM				INTEN-		VEL.	FULL	APPROX	at opp	PI	PE	PIPE	NOT	ELEV.	ATION		CASTIN	G ELEV.	-	
STRUCTURE LOCATIO		LOCATION		AREA	CUM	SUM	Tc	SITY	TOTAL Q	V normal	PIPE	PIPE	SLOPE	OFTE	A 4 7717	CLASS	USE	LIDDED	LOWER	TALL	UPPER	LOWED	DEMA		
NUMBER	TYPE	STREET OR STATION			(acre)	С	СХА	(min)	(in/hr)	(cfs)	V out (ft/s)	CAP. (cfs)	LENGTH (ft)	(%)	SIZE	MAT'L	OR GAGE	P.E. ALT.	UPPER END	END	FALL (ft)	END	LOWER END	REMA	KKS
NUMBER	TIFE	ON WB112A									(10/8)	(018)	(11)				GAGE	AL1.	END	END	(11)	END	END		
5200		FROM	1062+88.00000	(19.0 LT	0.62	0.83	0.51	7.0	7.1	3.6	4.40	4.9	164.1	0.50	15 in	Concrete			1022.60	1021.78	0.82	1026.85	1026.66		
5200		TO				0.05	0.01	7.0	/	5.0	4.22		101	0.50	10 111	concrete			1022.00	10211/0	0.02	1020.00	1020.00		
		ON	WB112A																						
5201		FROM	1064+52.00000	C 25.0 LT	1.80	0.83	1.49	7.6	7.0	10.4	5.63	12.1	278.0	0.50	21 in	Concrete			1021.28	1019.89	1.39	1026.66	1027.27		
5202		TO	1067+30.00000	C 25.0 LT							5.90														
		ON	WB112A																						
5202		FROM	1067+30.00000		1.94	0.82	1.60	8.4	6.8	10.8	5.73	12.1	200.1	0.50	21 in	Concrete			1019.79	1018.79	1.00	1027.27	1026.62		
5203		TO	1069+30.00000	(19.0 LT							6.02														
5203		ON FROM	WB112A 1069+30.00000	(19.0 LT	2.43	0.82	2.00	9.0	6.6	13.1	6.05	17.3	400.0	0.50	24 in	Concrete			1018.54	1016.54	2.00	1026.62	1024.11		
5205		ТО	1073+30.00000		2.45	0.82	2.00	9.0	0.0	15.1	5.31	17.5	400.0	0.50	24 III	Concrete			1018.54	1016.54	2.00	1020.02	1024.11		
5204		ON	WB112A	19.01.1							5.51														
5204		FROM	1073+30.000000	(19.0 LT	3.44	0.83	2.84	10.1	5.6	15.9	6.25	17.3	315.0	0.50	24 in	Concrete			1016.44	1014.86	1.58	1024.11	1020.16		
5206		TO	1076+45.00000								6.58														
		ON	WB112A																					OUTLET ELEV.	TO BE
5206		FROM	1076+45.00000		4.75	0.82	3.91	11.0	5.4	21.1	8.92	33.6	69.8	1.00	24 in	Concrete			1009.95	1009.25	0.70	1020.16	1012.00	CONFIRMED	
5207		TO	1076+74.730424	4 104.1 LT							8.64														
0		ON	0	0.0 0.0	0.00	0.00					0.00			0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0		FROM TO	0	0.0 RT 0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0		ON	0 WB112A	0.0 K I							0.00														
5205		FROM	1078+90.00000	(19.0 LT	0.54	0.81	0.44	7.0	7.1	3.1	4.25	4.9	245.0	0.50	15 in	Concrete			1012.81	1011.59	1.23	1017.06	1020.16		
5206		TO	1076+45.00000								4.33														
		ON	0																						
0		FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0		TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00														
		ON	0																						
0		FROM TO	0	0.0 RT 0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0		ON	0	0.0 K I							0.00														
0		FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0		TO	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
		ON	0																						
0		FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0		TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00														
		ON	0	0.0 DT	0.00	0.00					0.00			0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0		FROM	0	0.0 RT 0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0		TO	0	0.0 K I				<u> </u>			0.00							$\left \right $			<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
0		FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0		TO	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
		ON	0					1								1					1			1	
0		FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0		TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00														

09/24/13

COMP. BY: JAD

GEOPAK DRAINAGE STORM DRAIN COMPUTATION SHEET

CSAH 112 - CSAH 6 TO TH 12 HENNEPIN COUNTY

HENNEPIN COUNTY			DES	IGN FREQU	JENCY:	10	YRS	1	INVERT	ELEV'S A	RE TO:	х	CENTER	OF STRU	CTURE				CHEC	KED BY:	LAG		DATE:	09/24/13
			LOV	V PT FREQU	JENCY:	10	YRS						-						SF	IEET NO.	3			
1				r								r						г	PIPE DETAIL	c				
								RAINFALL		FLOW				r –		1	DO	PIPE I		<u>ه</u>	APPROX	. TOP OF	T	
				CUM				INTEN-	ĺ	VEL.	FULL	APPROX		PI	IPE	PIPE	NOT		ATION			G ELEV.		
STRUCTURE		LOCATION		AREA	CUM	SUM	Тс	SITY	TOTAL Q	V normal	PIPE	PIPE	SLOPE			CLASS	USE			1			1	
				(acre)	С	СХА	(min)	(in/hr)	(cfs)	V out	CAP.	LENGTH	(%)	SIZE	MAT'L	OR	P.E.	UPPER	LOWER	FALL	UPPER	LOWER	REMA	RKS
NUMBER TYPE		FREET OR STAT	ΓΙΟΝ							(ft/s)	(cfs)	(ft)				GAGE	ALT.	END	END	(ft)	END	END		
	ON	EB112B																					CONNECT TO O	FFSITE
5250	FROM	1090+95.000000		1.07	0.71	0.76	12.0	5.2	3.9	6.44	7.9	176.1	1.28	15 in	Concrete			1018.78	1016.53	2.25	1023.03	1020.78	DI	
5252	TO	1089+19.000000	19.0 LT							6.43														
5252	ON FROM	WB112A 1089+19.000000	19.0 LT	1.95	0.74	1.44	12.5	5.1	7.3	6.42	10.5	400.0	0.85	18 in	Concrete			1016.28	1012.88	3.40	1020.78	1017.38		
5252	TO	1085+19.000000	19.0 LT 19.0 LT	1.95	0.74	1.44	12.5	5.1	1.5	6.42	10.5	400.0	0.85	10 111	Concrete			1010.28	1012.88	5.40	1020.78	1017.58		
5255	ON	WB112A	17.0 11							0.42		-												
5253	FROM	1085+19.000000	19.0 LT	2.92	0.76	2.23	13.5	4.9	10.9	7.09	15.8	94.0	0.85	21 in	Concrete			1012.63	1011.83	0.80	1017.38	1016.58		
5256	TO	1084+25.000000								7.06														
	ON	WB112A																					OUTLET ELEV.	TO BE
5256	FROM	1084+25.000000		4.26	0.77	3.29	13.7	4.8	15.9	8.31	24.5	57.3	1.00	24 in	Concrete			1009.57	1009.00	0.57	1016.58	1016.83	CONFIRMED	
5257	TO	1084+07.119677	95.5 LT							8.05														
	ON	0																						
0	FROM TO	0	0.0 RT 0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	ON	NBWILLOW	0.0 K I							0.00													PIPE RUN MAY	BE IN
5251	FROM	2103+20.000000	49.0 LT	0.53	0.72	0.38	12.0	5.2	2.0	4.78	6.7	84.0	0.93	15 in	Concrete			1017.31	1016.53	0.78	1021.56	1020.78	CONFLICT WITH	
5252	TO	1089+19.000000		0.00	0.72	0.50	12.0	5.2	2.0	4.77	0.7	0110	0.75	10 111	concrete			1017.01	1010.00	0.70	1021.00	1020170	POLE	I DIOI IL
	ON	0		-																			1	
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00														
5054	ON	WB112A	10.017		0.00	0.62					4.0	152.0	0.50					1011.00	1011.05	0.55	1015 55	1015 50		
5254 5255	FROM TO	081+35.00000	19.0 LT 19.0 LT	0.77	0.80	0.62	7.0	7.1	4.4	4.54 4.94	4.9	153.0	0.50	15 in	Concrete			1011.82	1011.05	0.77	1015.57	1015.73		
3233	ON	WB112A	19.0 L I							4.94														
5255	FROM	1082+88.000000	19.0 LT	1.11	0.80	0.88	7.6	7.0	6.2	5.01	8.0	137.0	0.50	18 in	Concrete			1010.80	1010.12	0.69	1015.73	1016.58		
5256	TO	084+25.00000	19.0 LT							3.56														
	ON	0		-																			1	
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00														
	ON	0	0.0 PT	0.00	0.00			0.0		0.00			0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	FROM TO	0	0.0 RT 0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	ON	0	0.0 K I							0.00														
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	TO	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
	ON	0		-																			1	
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00														
	ON	0																						
0	FROM TO	0	0.0 RT 0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	ON	0	0.0 KT							0.00					<u> </u>					<u> </u>			╂─────	
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00														

GEOPAK DRAINAGE STORM DRAIN COMPUTATION SHEET

CSAH 112 - CSAH 6 HENNEPIN COUNT]		IGN FREQU			YRS YRS			FT PRE		RY DESIC x		OF STRUC	CTURE				CHEC	OMP. BY: XED BY: IEET NO.	JAD LAG 4		DATE: 09/24/13 DATE: 09/24/13
																			PIPE DETAIL	S			
								RAINFALL	í	FLOW		A DDD O M					DO	PIPE I			APPROX		
OTDUCTUDE	_	LOCUTION		CUM	CUDA	CI DA	T	INTEN-	TOTALO	VEL.	FULL	APPROX	GLODE	PI	IPE	PIPE	NOT	ELEV	ATION	-	CASTIN	G ELEV.	- 1
STRUCTURE	1	LOCATION	•	AREA	CUM C	SUM C X A	Tc (min)	SITY	TOTAL Q	V normal	PIPE CAP.	PIPE LENGTH	SLOPE	SIZE	MATT	CLASS	USE	UPPER	LOWER	FALL	UPPER	LOWER	REMARKS
NUMBER TY	YPE S	TREET OR STA	TION	(acre)	C	CAA	(min)	(in/hr)	(cfs)	V out (ft/s)	(cfs)	(ft)	(%)	SIZE	MAT'L	OR GAGE	P.E. ALT.	END	END	(ft)	END	END	REMARKS
NUMBER 11	ON STREET	EB112B	TION							(10/8)	(018)	(11)				GAGE	AL1.	END	END	(11)	END	END	CONNECT TO OFFSITE
5300	FROM	1096+20.00000	C 32.8 LT	1.88	0.63	1.19	15.0	4.6	5.4	6.61	7.4	318.7	1.13	15 in	Concrete			1019.34	1015.73	3.60	1023.59	1019.98	DI
5301	TO	1090+20.00000 1099+34.00000		1.00	0.05	1.19	15.0	4.0	5.4	6.61	/.4	510.7	1.15	15 11	Concrete			1019.34	1015.75	5.00	1025.59	1019.90	DI
5501	ON	EB112B	5110 E1							0.01													
5301	FROM	099+34.00000	C 31.0 LT	2.27	0.67	1.51	15.8	4.5	6.8	7.61	8.4	261.4	1.44	15 in	Concrete			1015.63	1011.87	3.77	1019.98	1016.12	
5302	то	101+92.00000	C 31.0 LT							7.61													
	ON	EB112B																					
5302	FROM	101+92.00000	C 31.0 LT	2.59	0.69	1.78	16.4	4.4	7.9	7.72	8.4	122.0	1.44	15 in	Concrete			1011.77	1010.04	1.76	1016.12	1014.29	
5303	TO	103+14.00000	C 31.0 LT							7.72													
	ON	EB112B																					CONNECT TO OFFSITE
5303	FROM	1103 + 14.00000		7.57	0.63	4.80	20.0	4.1	19.6	9.92	21.0	141.0	1.50	21 in	Concrete			1009.54	1007.42	2.12	1014.29	1012.17	DI
5304	TO	104+55.00000	C 31.0 LT							9.88													
	ON	EB112B																					CONNECT TO OFFSITE
5304	FROM	1104+55.00000		9.63	0.63	6.07	20.2	4.1	24.7	10.89	30.8	135.1	1.58	24 in	Concrete			1007.17	1005.03	2.14	1012.17	1010.03	DI
5305	TO	EB112B	C 31.0 LT							10.74													
5305	FROM	EB112B	C 31.0 LT	10.76	0.64	6.85	20.4	4.1	27.7	12.77	36.5	204.7	2.22	24 in	Concrete			1004.93	1000.39	4.54	1010.03	1005.39	
5305	TO	103+92.00000		10.76	0.64	0.85	20.4	4.1	21.1	12.77	30.5	204.7	2.22	24 III	Concrete			1004.95	1000.39	4.54	1010.05	1005.59	
5500	ON	EB112B	C 51.0 L1							12.05													ADD DROPS AND
5306	FROM	1108+00.00000	C 31.0 LT	11.92	0.64	7.65	20.7	4.0	30.8	15.33	44.7	286.2	3.32	24 in	Concrete			1000.29	990.79	9.50	1005.39	995.79	FLATTEN PIPE
5307	ТО	110+91.00000								15.26													
	ON	EB112B																					ADD DROPS AND
5307	FROM	1110+91.00000	C 31.0 LT	13.20	0.64	8.50	21.0	4.0	34.0	16.00	45.9	108.6	3.51	24 in	Concrete			990.69	986.88	3.81	995.79	991.88	FLATTEN PIPE
5308	TO	1112+00.00000	C 25.0 LT							15.09													
	ON	EB112B																					ADD DROPS AND
5308	FROM	1112+00.00000		13.49	0.65	8.71	21.1	4.0	34.7	15.99	45.6	291.6	3.46	24 in	Concrete			986.78	976.69	10.09	991.88	981.69	FLATTEN PIPE
5309	TO	1114+91.00000	C 30.0 LT							15.88													
5200	ON	EB112B		12.10	0.65	0.71		4.0	24.5	0.00			1.00	20.1				072.42	0.72.00		001.00	054.05	
5309 5310	FROM TO	1114+91.00000		13.49	0.65	8.71	21.1	4.0	34.7	9.98	44.4	41.5	1.00	30 in	Concrete			972.42	972.00	0.41	981.69	974.25	
5310	ON	0	/ /1.2 L I				<u> </u>			7.08							<u> </u>			<u> </u>			<u> </u>
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0	TO	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	ON	0	0.0 101							0.00													
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0	то	0	0.0 RT							0.00													
	ON	0															1						i l
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0	TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00													
	ON	0																					
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0	TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00					L		<u> </u>						ļ
0	ON FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0	TO	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
			0.0		1		1	1		0.00					1								

GEOPAK DRAINAGE STORM DRAIN COMPUTATION SHEET

CSAH 112 - CSAF HENNEPIN COUN		12]		IGN FREQU					DRA	FT PRE		RY DESIC x		OF STRU	CTURE				CHEC	OMP. BY: CKED BY: IEET NO.	JAD LAG 5]	DATE: 09/24/13 DATE: 09/25/13
					r – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –								1						I	PIPE DETAIL	s			n
						T			RAINFALL	Local Flow	FLOW						1	DO	PIPE I			APPROX	. TOP OF	
					CUM			Local	INTEN-	Only	VEL.	FULL	APPROX		Р	IPE	PIPE	NOT		ATION			GELEV.	
STRUCTU	RE		LOCATION		AREA	CUM	SUM	Tc	SITY	TOTAL Q	V normal	PIPE	PIPE	SLOPE		1	CLASS	USE						1
Sinceres			Locimon		(acre)	C	CXA	(min)	(in/hr)	(cfs)	V out	CAP.	LENGTH	(%)	SIZE	MAT'L	OR	P.E.	UPPER	LOWER	FALL	UPPER	LOWER	REMARKS
NUMBER	TYPE	ST	TREET OR STAT	TION	(uere)	Ũ	0	()	((015)	(ft/s)	(cfs)	(ft)	(/0)	ULL		GAGE	ALT.	END	END	(ft)	END	END	rubin neus
rioniblit		ON 0	EB112B								(10.0)	(015)	(11)				GITOL	1.21.	Lite	LIND	(11)	EntB	LIND	OUTLET FOR BROWN
5400		FROM	1116+31.886958	72.6 LT	1.00	0.72	0.72	7.0	7.1	5.1	9.70	333.0	125.2	4.58	48 in	Concrete			965.36	959.63	5.73	976.14	971.70	POND - SEE MODEL
5401		TO	1117+42.000000		1.00	0.72	0.72	7.0	/.1	5.1	9.67	555.0	125.2	4.50	40 111	concrete			705.50	,5,,05	5.75	270.14	5/1.70	I OND - SEE MODEL
5.01		ON	EB112B	5110 11		1					2.07													REROUTE SOUTH
5401		FROM	1117+42.000000	31.0 LT	8.76	0.60	5.27	25.2	3.6	19.2	10.30	207.0	218.2	1.77	48 in	Concrete			959.53	955.66	3.86	971.70	963.85	DRAINAGE TO THIS
5402		TO	1119+50.809391		0.70	0.00	5.27	25.2	5.0	17.2	10.24	207.0	210.2	1.//	40 111	concrete			101.00	255.00	5.00	271.70	705.05	SYSTEM
5402		ON	EB112B	J0.7 L1							10.24													2 CONNECTIONS TO
5402		FROM	1119+50.809391	36.9 LT	10.24	0.60	6.16	25.5	3.6	22.2	10.75	207.0	131.2	1.77	48 in	Concrete			955.56	953.24	2.32	963.85	960.59	OFFSITE
5402		TO	119+30.809391		10.24	0.00	0.10	23.5	5.0	22.2	10.75	207.0	131.2	1.//	40 111	Concrete			955.50	933.24	2.32	903.85	900.39	OFFSILE
5405		ON	EB112B	51.0 L1							10.42												l	łl
5403		FROM	LB112B 1120+76.000000	31.0 LT	11.13	0.00	671	25.7	2.6	24.1	11.10	211.1	92.5	1.04	40.1	G			953.14	051.44	1.70	0.00 50	959.24	
5405		гком ТО	120+78.000000		11.15	0.60	6.71	25.7	3.6	24.1	11.18 10.44	211.1	92.5	1.84	48 in	Concrete			955.14	951.44	1.70	960.59	939.24	
5404		ON	EB112B	50.0 L I							10.44					1								
5101				20.01		0.61	< 0 7	25.0	2.6				20.6	1.04	10.1					0.50.01	0.50	0.50 0.4	0.55.00	
5404		FROM	121+66.00000		11.32	0.61	6.87	25.9	3.6	24.6	11.24	211.1	28.6	1.84	48 in	Concrete			951.34	950.81	0.53	959.24	957.00	
5405		TO	1121+88.308792	47.9 LT							1.96													
0		ON	0	0 0 DT	0.00	0.00				0.0	0.00			0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0		FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0		TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00													ļ
51001		ON	EB112B	040 DT	5.04	0.57	2.04	25.0			5.00	10.6		0.54						0.000	0.00	0.53.00	071.70	
5400A		FROM	1117+39.285203		5.34	0.57	3.04	25.0	3.7	11.1	5.89	12.6	55.9	0.54	21 in	Concrete			967.25	966.95	0.30	972.00	971.70	
5401		TO	1117+42.000000	31.0 LT							6.09													ļ
		ON	0																					
0		FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0		TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00													
		ON	0																					
0		FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0		TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00													ļ
		ON	0																					
0		FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0		TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00													↓┃
		ON	0																					
0		FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0		TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00						ļ							ļI
		ON	0																					
0		FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0		TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00													
		ON	0																					
0		FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0		TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00						ļ							ļI
		ON	0																					
0		FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0		TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00													
		ON	0																					
0		FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
0		TO	0	0.0 RT		1		1			0.00													

CSAH 112 - CSAI HENNEPIN COU		2]		IGN FREQU			YRS YRS			ELEV'S A		RY DESIC		OF STRUC	CTURE				CHEC	OMP. BY: CKED BY: IEET NO.	JAD LAG 6		DATE: 09/24/13 DATE: 09/25/13
m													r							IDE DETAIL	C.			p
						1	1		RAINFALL		FLOW							DO	PIPE I	PIPE DETAIL	.ఎ 	APPROX	TOPOF	
					CUM				INTEN-		VEL.	FULL	APPROX		Ы	PE	PIPE	NOT		ATION		CASTIN		
STRUCTU	RF		LOCATION		AREA	CUM	SUM	Tc	SITY	TOTAL Q	V normal	PIPE	PIPE	SLOPE			CLASS	USE	LLLY	mon		Chorne	G LLL V.	- 1
SIRCEIC	KL.		LOCATION		(acre)	C	CXA	(min)	(in/hr)	(cfs)	V out	CAP.	LENGTH	(%)	SIZE	MAT'L	OR	P.E.	UPPER	LOWER	FALL	UPPER	LOWER	REMARKS
NUMBER	TYPE	ST	REET OR STAT	TION	(uere)	Ũ	0	()	()	(015)	(ft/s)	(cfs)	(ft)	(/0)	ULL		GAGE	ALT.	END	END	(ft)	END	END	rich in the s
)N	EB112B			1			1 1		()	(***)	()								()			ASSUME NO
5450		ROM	130+93.000000	20.0 LT	0.39	0.74	0.28	7.0	7.1	2.0	5.51	8.2	101.4	1.37	15 in	Concrete			962.73	961.34	1.38	966.98	965.59	CONNECTION FROM
5451	Т	0	129+88.000000								5.51													LIBRARY
-	C	N	EB112B																					1
5451	F	ROM	129+88.000000	20.0 LT	0.60	0.76	0.45	7.3	7.1	3.2	6.47	8.6	299.3	1.49	15 in	Concrete			961.24	956.77	4.47	965.59	961.02	
5452		0	126+86.000000	24.0 LT							6.47													
		DN	EB112B																					
5452		ROM	126+86.000000	24.0 LT	1.23	0.82	1.01	8.1	6.9	7.0	5.13	8.0	59.1	0.50	18 in	Concrete			956.52	956.23	0.30	961.02	961.21	
5453		0	126+27.000000	20.0 LT							5.43													
		N	EB112B																					CONNECT TO OFFSITE
5453 5454		ROM O	126+27.000000 122+57.000000	20.0 LT	2.72	0.72	1.95	15.0	4.6	8.9	5.51	12.1	370.0	0.50	21 in	Concrete			955.98	954.13	1.85	961.21	958.89	
5454		0 N	EB112B	24.4 LT							5.51													4
5454		ROM	L122+57.000000	24.4 LT	3.91	0.73	2.85	16.1	4.5	12.7	6.01	17.3	37.1	0.50	24 in	Concrete			953.88	953.69	0.19	958.89	958.92	
5455		OM O	122+37.000000		5.91	0.75	2.05	10.1	4.5	12.7	6.01	17.5	57.1	0.50	24 III	Concrete			955.00	955.09	0.19	930.09	930.92	
5455		ON N	EB112B	20.0 11							0.01													+
5455		ROM	1122+20.000000	26.8 LT	4.02	0.73	2.95	16.2	4.5	13.1	6.05	17.3	26.4	0.50	24 in	Concrete			951.22	951.09	0.13	958.92	953.09	
5456	Т	0	122+00.000000								4.18													
-	C	N	0																					1
0	F	ROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0	-	0	0	0.0 RT							0.00													
		N	0																					
0		ROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0	-	0	0	0.0 RT		<u> </u>					0.00													
0		N	0	0.0 DT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0		ROM	0	0.0 RT 0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00 0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0	-	0 N	0	0.0 K I							0.00													
0		ROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0		0	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
~	-	0N	0			1		1								1	1				1			1
0		ROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0	Т	0	0	0.0 RT							0.00													
	C	N	0																					
0		ROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0	-	0	0	0.0 RT							0.00													
0		N	0	0.0 57	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0		ROM O	0	0.0 RT 0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00 0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0		0 N	0	0.0 K I		<u> </u>					0.00						<u> </u>				<u> </u>			+l
0		ROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0		OM O	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		O N	0	0.0 101		1					0.00						1				1			+
0		ROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0		0	0	0.0 RT							0.00													

CSAH 112 - CSAH 6 TO T HENNEPIN COUNTY	H 12]		IGN FREQU V PT FREQU			YRS YRS			FT PRI ELEV'S A		RY DESIC x		OF STRUC	CTURE				CHEC	OMP. BY: KED BY: IEET NO.	JAD LAG 7		DATE: 09/24/13 DATE: 09/25/13
																-			IPE DETAIL	.S			
								RAINFALL		FLOW							DO	PIPE I				. TOP OF	
				CUM				INTEN-		VEL.	FULL	APPROX		Pl	PE	PIPE	NOT	ELEV.	ATION		CASTIN	G ELEV.	4
STRUCTURE		LOCATION	1	AREA	CUM		Tc	SITY	TOTAL Q	V normal	PIPE	PIPE	SLOPE			CLASS	USE						
				(acre)	С	СХА	(min)	(in/hr)	(cfs)	V out	CAP.	LENGTH	(%)	SIZE	MAT'L	OR	P.E.	UPPER	LOWER	FALL	UPPER	LOWER	REMARKS
NUMBER TYPE		REET OR STA	TION							(ft/s)	(cfs)	(ft)				GAGE	ALT.	END	END	(ft)	END	END	
	ON	EB112B																					
5500	FROM	133+57.00000	C 20.0 LT	0.09	0.88	0.08	7.0	7.1	0.6	4.30	9.5	369.0	1.83	15 in	Concrete			962.58	955.82	6.76	966.83	960.07	
5501	TO	137+26.00000	C 20.0 LT							4.30													
	ON	EB112B																					
5501	FROM	137+26.00000	C 20.0 LT	0.49	0.82	0.40	8.4	6.8	2.7	7.39	10.9	92.0	2.45	15 in	Concrete			955.72	953.47	2.25	960.07	957.72	
5502	то	138+18.00000	C 20.0 LT							7.34													
	ON	EB112B		-																			CONNECT TO MARTHA
5502	FROM	138+18.00000	C 20.0 LT	2.97	0.59	1.74	20.0	4.1	7.1	5.70	9.1	308.5	0.64	18 in	Concrete			953.22	951.26	1.96	957.72	955.26	LANE STORM SEWER
5503	то	141+26.00051		2.77	0.07	1.7.1	20.0		/	5.70	2.1	500.5	0.01	10	concrete			700.22	201120	1.50	<i>JJJ1112</i>	200.20	
5505	ON	EB112B	C 19.0 E1							5.10													<u> </u>
5503	FROM	141+26.00051	€ 19.0 LT	3.15	0.60	1.90	20.9	4.0	7.6	5.79	9.1	285.2	0.64	18 in	Concrete			951.16	949.33	1.83	955.26	954.01	
5504	TO	141+20.00031 1144+11.00000		5.15	0.00	1.90	20.9	4.0	7.0	5.79	9.1	203.2	0.04	10 111	Concrete			951.10	949.33	1.65	933.20	954.01	
5504	ON	EB112B	U 18.0 L1							3.19													
5504				0.55	0.62			2.0	0.0	= 00		240	1.00	10.					044.00	0.04	054.04		
5504	FROM	144+11.00000		3.55	0.63	2.23	21.7	3.9	8.8	7.08	11.4	26.0	1.00	18 in	Concrete			944.26	944.00	0.26	954.01	952.26	
5505	TO	1144+11.52675	€ 44.0 LT							4.96													
	ON	0																					
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0	TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00													
	ON	0																					
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0	TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00													
	ON	0																					
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0	TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00													
	ON	0																					
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0	TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00													
	ON	0		-																			
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0	TO	0	0.0 RT		1					0.00													
	ON	0			1	1	1			1												l	
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0	то	0	0.0 RT							0.00													
	ON	0			1		1														i		<u> </u>
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0	TO	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	ON	0	0.0 101		1	<u> </u>				0.00													┼────┤
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0	TO	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	5.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	ON	0	0.0 K1		-		1			0.00													<u> </u>
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0	ТО			0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0		0	0.0 RT							0.00													<u> </u>
0	ON	0	0.0 PT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0	TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00													

06/07/16

COMP. BY:

DSP

GEOPAK DRAINAGE STORM DRAIN COMPUTATION SHEET DRAFT PRELIMINARY DESIGN

CSAH 112 - CSAH 6 TO TH 12 HENNEPIN COUNTY

BANK WELLY AND	CSAH 112 - CS.		112											RY DESIG								OMP. BY:	DSP		DATE: 06/07/16
NUME NO N	HENNEPIN CO	UNTY				~					INVERT	ELEV'S A	RE TO:	х	CENTER	OF STRUC	CTURE						JAD		DATE: 06/07/16
STUCTOR PR STUCTOR PR PR PR <					LOW	V PT FREQU	JENCY:	10	YRS												SF	HEET NO.	8		
STUCTOR PR STUCTOR PR PR PR <						•																			
Image: Participant series and s																1						LS			
NIME VI VI VI VIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII																									
Image <!--</td--><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>PI</td><td>PE</td><td></td><td></td><td>ELEV.</td><td>ATION</td><td></td><td>CASTIN</td><td>G ELEV.</td><td></td>														-		PI	PE			ELEV.	ATION		CASTIN	G ELEV.	
NMME OV OV OV OV OV<	STRUCI	URE		LOCATION		AREA	CUM	SUM	Tc	SITY	TOTAL Q	V normal	PIPE	PIPE	SLOPE			CLASS	USE						
NSMA HITTM						(acre)	C	C X A	(min)	(in/hr)	(cfs)	V out	CAP.	LENGTH	(%)	SIZE	MAT'L	OR	P.E.	UPPER	LOWER	FALL	UPPER	LOWER	REMARKS
1550 146 200 * 581-7 10 147 200 * 581-7 10 10. 14.0 0.0 10. 10.0 10.0 10.0 <t< td=""><td>NUMBER</td><td>TYPE</td><td>ST</td><td>REET OR STAT</td><td>TION</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(ft/s)</td><td>(cfs)</td><td>(ft)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>GAGE</td><td>ALT.</td><td>END</td><td>END</td><td>(ft)</td><td>END</td><td>END</td><td></td></t<>	NUMBER	TYPE	ST	REET OR STAT	TION							(ft/s)	(cfs)	(ft)				GAGE	ALT.	END	END	(ft)	END	END	
100 147800 16817 - - -			ON	EB112B																					FLOW AT 80%
100 147800 16817 - - -	5550A		FROM	1146+50.00	18.0 LT	0.13	0.84	0.11	7.0	7.1	0.8	2.91	4.9	127.6	0.50	15 in	Concrete			952.02	951.38	0.64	955.77	956.69	CAPACITY
NR HITE NR HITE NR HITE NR HITE NR HITE NR NR HITE NR HITE NR NR HITE				1147+80.00	18.0 LT							2.91													
100 1151 ad 50 181			ON	EB112B										-											
100 1151 48 5 00 181 48 5 00	5550		FROM	1147+80.00	18.0 LT	0.29	0.84	0.24	7.7	7.0	1.7	3.65	4.9	323.3	0.50	15 in	Concrete			951.28	949.67	1.62	956.69	956.50	
No. FROM FBIL2B OPA PA																									
1551 161 151-050 181-1 04 04 0							1																		
1552 16 154-56 9 23.1 - <	5551				18.0 L T	0.44	0.84	0.37	9.2	6.4	24	4 00	49	354.1	0.50	15 in	Concrete			949 57	947.80	1 77	956 50	954.16	
ON ENTLA Concent ENTLA Concent Parts 946.5 946.7 952.7 946.4 952.7 946.4 952.7 946.4 952.7 946.4 952.7 946.4 952.7 946.4 952.7 946.4 952.7 947.8 947.90 945.10 952.7 947.90 952.7 947.90 952.7 947.90 952.7 947.90 952.7 947.90 952.7 947.90 952.7 947.90 952.7 947.90 952.7 947.90 952.7 947.90 952.7 947.90 952.7 947.90 952.7 947.90 952.7 947.90 952.7 947.90 952.7 947.90 952.7 947.90 952.7 947.90						0.11	0.01	0.07	7.2	0.1	2			55	0.50	10 111	concrete			10.01	217.00	1.,,	200.00	221.10	
550 FA IIIII-4-60 21.17 70 1.8 1.0 1.8 2.8 1.8 2.8 1.8 2.8 1.8 2.8 1.8 2.8 1.8 2.8 1.8 2.8 1.8 2.8 1.8 2.8	5552				22.5 1.1							4.00						1							
550 10 1156-750 21011 40 10	5552				22.3 I T	2.10	0.70	1.48	15.0	16	6.8	5.00	8.0	218.2	0.50	18 in	Concrete			047.55	946.45	1.00	954.16	052 74	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						2.10	0.70	1.40	15.0	4.0	0.8		0.0	210.2	0.50	10 111	concrete			947.55	740.45	1.09	254.10	952.74	
550 FROM 156-72 or 156-72 or TO 116-72 or 156-72 or 156-72 or TO 116-72 or 156-72 or 156-72 or 16-72	5500		-		21.0 1.1		-					5.50						-	-						
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	5560				21.01.T	4.14	0.73	2.02	15.7	4.5	12.7	6.1.4	17.2	26.0	0.50	24 in	Conorata			045.12	045.00	0.12	052 74	047.00	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			-			4.14	0.75	5.05	15.7	4.5	13.7		17.5	20.0	0.50	24 111	Concrete			945.15	945.00	0.15	932.74	947.00	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5501				43.7 L1	-						4.35													-
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0				0.0 PT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0				0.0 K I							0.00													
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	6660				6 6 I T	0.00	0.70	0.45	12.0	6.0	2.4	7.41	11.6	1(7.0	0.75	15.	<u> </u>			005.45	000.07	4.50	000 70	005 (2	
ON EB12B OS EB12B OS						0.66	0.69	0.45	12.0	5.2	2.4		11.6	167.0	2.75	15 in	Concrete			985.45	980.86	4.59	989.70	985.62	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5554				5.5 L I							7.41													
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						0.05	0.70	0.71	10.4	<i>с</i> 1		0.00	10.1	04.0	2.00	1.5.1	a .			000 74	077.00	2.00	005 (0	000.07	
ON 5555 EB112B 1167+1100 555L TO						0.85	0.72	0.61	12.4	5.1	3.1		12.1	96.0	3.00	15 in	Concrete			980.76	977.88	2.88	985.62	982.26	
5555 FROM $1167+1100$ 5.5 LT 0.96 0.73 0.60 12.6 5.1 3.5 9.60 14.2 400.0 4.10 15 in Concrete 977.78 961.38 16.40 982.26 964.56 5556 FROM 1163+11.00 5.5 LT 1.37 0.75 1.02 1.33 4.9 5.0 9.97 13.1 203.8 3.50 15 in Concrete 960.30 953.16 7.13 964.65 977.98 961.38 16.40 982.26 964.65 5555 TO 1161+08.00 23.5 LT 1.37 0.75 1.02 1.33 4.9 5.8 6.38 7.0 316.0 1.00 15 in Concrete 961.30 951.07 31.6 957.09 952.33 5557 FROM 1161+08.00 23.5 LT 1.59 7.5 1.44 4.7 7.3 4.83 10.9 117.0 0.40 21 in Concrete 951.17 948.01 3.16 952.3	5555				5.5 LT		-					8.26						ļ							
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $										_															
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						0.96	0.73	0.70	12.6	5.1	3.5		14.2	400.0	4.10	15 in	Concrete			977.78	961.38	16.40	982.26	964.65	
5556 FROM 1163+1100 5 LT 1.37 0.75 1.02 13.3 4.9 5.0 9.97 13.1 203.8 3.50 15 in Concrete 960.30 953.16 7.13 964.65 957.09 concrete 960.30 953.16 7.13 964.65 957.09 concrete 960.30 953.16 7.13 964.65 957.09 percentation	5556				5.5 LT							9.58		-											
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																									
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						1.37	0.75	1.02	13.3	4.9	5.0		13.1	203.8	3.50	15 in	Concrete			960.30	953.16	7.13	964.65	957.09	
5557 FROM 1161+08.00 23.5 LT 1.59 0.75 1.19 1.36 4.9 5.8 6.38 7.0 316.0 1.00 15 in Concrete 951.17 948.01 3.16 957.09 952.33 Procession 0N EB112F 2.05 0.76 1.56 1.44 4.77 7.3 4.83 1.09 117.0 0.40 21 in Concrete 951.17 948.01 3.16 957.09 952.33 Procession 957.09 952.34 Procession 957.09 957.09 952.34 Procession 957.09 947.01 948.01 3.16 957.09 952.34 Procession 947.01 9	5557				23.5 LT	ļ	 	L				9.97						I				ļ		L	ļ
5558 TO 1157+92.00 23.5 LT V																									
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						1.59	0.75	1.19	13.6	4.9	5.8		7.0	316.0	1.00	15 in	Concrete			951.17	948.01	3.16	957.09	952.33	
5558 FROM 1157+92.00 23.5 LT 2.05 0.76 1.56 14.4 4.7 7.3 4.83 10.9 117.0 0.40 21 in Concrete 947.51 947.04 0.47 952.33 952.74 Cont to 5560 0 0N 0 0 0.0 RT 0.00 RT </td <td>5558</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>23.5 LT</td> <td></td> <td>ļ</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>6.38</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ļ</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	5558		-		23.5 LT		ļ					6.38						ļ							
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$							1																		
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						2.05	0.76	1.56	14.4	4.7	7.3		10.9	117.0	0.40	21 in	Concrete			947.51	947.04	0.47	952.33	952.74	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5560				21.0 LT							5.14													Cont to 5560
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$							1																		
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			-			0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000	1		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0 FROM 0 0.0 RT 0.00 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.00	0				0.0 RT							0.00													
0 0 0.0 RT - - - 0.00 -																			7						
ON FROM 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.00						0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0 FROM 0 0.0 RT 0.00 0.00 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0		TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00													
			ON	0																					
0 TO 0 0.0 RT 0.00	0			0		0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000	1		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	0		TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00													

06/07/16

COMP. BY:

DSP

GEOPAK DRAINAGE STORM DRAIN COMPUTATION SHEET DRAFT PRELIMINARY DESIGN

CSAH 112 - CSAH 6 TO TH 12 HENNEPIN COUNTY

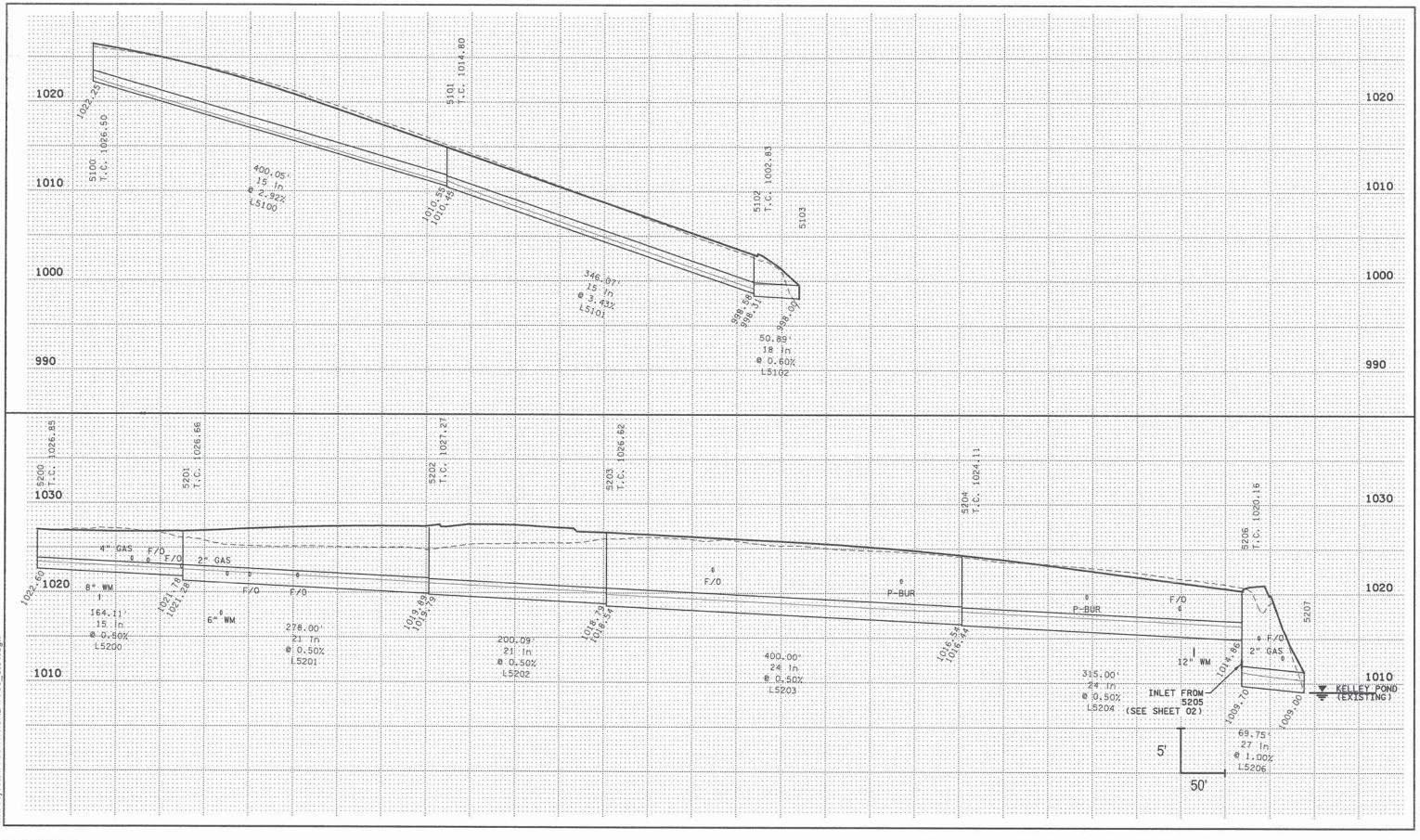
CSAH 112 - CS.		H 12											RY DESIG								OMP. BY:	DSP		DATE: 06/07/16
HENNEPIN CO	UNTY				IGN FREQU			YRS		INVERT	ELEV'S A	RE TO:	x	CENTER	OF STRUC	CTURE					KED BY:	JAD		DATE: 06/07/16
				LOV	V PT FREQU	JENCY:	10	YRS												SF	HEET NO.	9		
																				PIPE DETAII	LS			
									RAINFALL		FLOW							DO	PIPE II	NVERT		APPROX	. TOP OF	
					CUM				INTEN-		VEL.	FULL	APPROX		PI	PE	PIPE	NOT	ELEV	ATION		CASTIN	G ELEV.	
STRUCT	URE		LOCATION		AREA	CUM	SUM	Tc	SITY	TOTAL Q	V normal	PIPE	PIPE	SLOPE			CLASS	USE						
					(acre)	C	CXA	(min)	(in/hr)	(cfs)	V out	CAP.	LENGTH	(%)	SIZE	MAT'L	OR	P.E.	UPPER	LOWER	FALL	UPPER	LOWER	REMARKS
NUMBER	TYPE	ST	REET OR STAT	TION							(ft/s)	(cfs)	(ft)				GAGE	ALT.	END	END	(ft)	END	END	
		ON	EB112B																					FLOW AT 80%
5600A		FROM	1175+26.00	5.5 LT	0.13	0.84	0.11	7.0	7.1	0.8	2.46	3.8	209.0	0.30	15 in	Concrete			988.90	988.27	0.63	992.61	991.85	CAPACITY
5601		то	1177+35.00	5.5 LT							0.62													
		ON	EB112B		-																			
5601		FROM	1177+35.00	5.5 LT	0.77	0.61	0.46	15.0	4.6	2.1	3.24	3.8	135.0	0.30	15 in	Concrete			988.27	987.87	0.41	991.85	991.42	
5602		то	1178+70.00	5.5 LT	0.77	0.01	0.10	10.0		2.1	1.73	5.0	155.0	0.50	10 111	concrete			200.27	201.01	0.11	<i>,,,</i> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<i>,,,</i> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
5002		ON	EB112B	0.0 21	-						1.15													
5602		FROM	1178+70.00	5.5 LT	3.57	0.47	1.68	25.0	3.7	6.1	4.09	6.3	113.0	0.31	18 in	Concrete			987.62	987.27	0.35	991.42	991.47	
5603		TO	1179+83.00	5.5 LT	5.57	0.47	1.00	25.0	5.7	0.1	3.47	0.5	115.0	0.51	10 111	concrete			987.02	987.27	0.55	JJ1.42	JJ1.47	
5005		ON	EB112B	5.5 L I							3.47													
5602		FROM	1179+83.00	5.5 LT	5.10	0.47	2.40	25.5	3.6	8.7	4.41	9.4	186.9	0.30	21 in	Concrete			987.02	986.46	0.56	991.47	991.62	
5603 5604		ТО	11/9+83.00	4.9 RT	5.10	0.47	2.40	23.3	3.0	8.7	3.61	9.4	180.9	0.50	21 In	Concrete			987.02	980.40	0.30	991.47	991.02	
5004		ON	EB112B	4.7 KI							5.01													
5(0)		FROM	1181+70.00	4.9 RT	6.01	0.48	2.27	26.2	2.6	11.6	4.01	12.4	146.0	0.30	24 in	<u> </u>			986.46	986.02	0.44	001 (2	992.64	
5604					6.81	0.48	3.27	26.2	3.6	11.6	4.81	13.4	146.0	0.30	24 in	Concrete			986.46	986.02	0.44	991.62	992.64	
5605		TO	1183+16.00	4.0 LT				-			3.70													
5 (0 5		ON	EB112B	1017	6.01	0.40		24.5	2.5		4.07	10.4		0.20		a .			004.01	005.66	0.05	000 (1	002.00	
5605		FROM	1183+16.00	4.0 LT	6.81	0.48	3.27	26.7	3.5	11.5	4.87	13.4	117.4	0.30	24 in	Concrete			986.01	985.66	0.35	992.64	993.60	
5606		TO	1184+30.00	23.5 LT							3.66													
		ON	EB112B													~								
5606		FROM	1184+30.00	23.5 LT	7.99	0.48	3.82	27.1	3.5	13.3	4.83	13.4	95.9	0.30	24 in	Concrete			985.53	985.24	0.29	993.60	991.88	
5607		TO	1185+22.39	33.2 LT							4.24													
		ON	EB112B																					
5607		FROM	1185+22.39	33.2 LT	8.28	0.48	3.99	27.4	3.5	13.8	5.09	18.4	16.5	0.30	27 in	Concrete			985.24	985.19	0.05	991.88	988.00	
5608		TO	1185+24.24	49.6 LT							3.47													
		ON	0																					
0		FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0		TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00													
		ON	0																					
0		FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0		TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00						L							
		ON	0								1													
0		FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0		TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00													
		ON	0															ΙT						
0		FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0		TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00													
		ON	0																					
0		FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0		TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00													
		ON	0					1																
0		FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0		TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00													<u> </u>
		ON	0																					
0		FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0		TO	0	0.0 RT		1		1			0.00		I				1			1		1		

GEOPAK DRAINAGE STORM DRAIN COMPUTATION SHEET

CSAH 112 - CSAH 6 TO T HENNEPIN COUNTY	TH 12]		IGN FREQU			YRS YRS			FT PRI ELEV'S A		RY DESIC x		OF STRUC	CTURE				CHEC	OMP. BY: KED BY: IEET NO.	DSP JAD 10]	DATE: DATE:	06/07/16 06/07/16
																		F	IPE DETAIL	.S				
								RAINFALL		FLOW							DO	PIPE I			-	. TOP OF		
				CUM			_	INTEN-		VEL.	FULL	APPROX		PI	PE	PIPE	NOT	ELEV	ATION		CASTIN	IG ELEV.		
STRUCTURE		LOCATION		AREA	CUM	SUM	Tc	SITY	TOTAL Q	V normal	PIPE	PIPE	SLOPE			CLASS	USE							
				(acre)	С	СХА	(min)	(in/hr)	(cfs)	V out	CAP.	LENGTH	(%)	SIZE	MAT'L	OR	P.E.	UPPER	LOWER	FALL	UPPER	LOWER	REMA	.RKS
NUMBER TYPE		FREET OR STAT	TION							(ft/s)	(cfs)	(ft)				GAGE	ALT.	END	END	(ft)	END	END		
5450	ON FROM	EB112B 1187+30.00	23.5 RT	0.50	0.57	0.24	10.0		1.0	6.00		07.1	0.70	1.5.1				002.24	000 50	2.4	007.40	984.84		
5650 5651	TO	118/+30.00	23.5 RT 23.5 RT	0.59	0.57	0.34	12.0	5.2	1.8	6.80 6.77	11.5	97.1	2.72	15 in	Concrete			983.24	980.59	2.64	987.49	984.84		
5651	ON	EB112B	23.5 KI							6.//														
5651	FROM	1188+30.00	23.5 RT	0.86	0.58	0.50	12.2	5.1	2.5	7.32	11.1	113.6	2.50	15 in	Concrete			980.49	977.65	2.84	984.84	981.90		
5652	TO	1189+47.00	23.5 RT	0.80	0.58	0.50	12.2	5.1	2.5	7.32	11.1	115.0	2.30	15 11	Concrete			200.42	977.03	2.04	204.04	981.90		
5052	ON	EB112B	20.0 KI		-					7.31							<u> </u>							
5652	FROM	1189+47.00	23.5 RT	0.99	0.61	0.61	12.5	5.1	3.1	7.61	18.0	19.5	2.50	18 in	Concrete			976.84	976.35	0.49	981.90	980.54		
5652A	TO	1189+60.00	38.5 RT							6.71														
	ON	EB112B			1		1										1							
5652A	FROM	1189+60.00	38.5 RT	1.37	0.56	0.76	12.5	5.1	3.9	4.48	8.0	51.4	0.50	18 in	Concrete			976.35	976.09	0.26	980.54	977.50		
5653	TO	1190+11.53	44.9 RT							2.19														
	ON	0																						-
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00														
	ON	0																						
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00						-								
	ON	0																						
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00														
0	ON	0	0.0 07	0.00	0.00			0.0		0.00			0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	FROM TO	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	ON	0	0.0 RT							0.00														
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	TO	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	ON	0	0.0 KI							0.00														
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	ТО	0	0.0 RT							0.00														
	ON	0																						
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00														
	ON	0																						
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	TO	0	0.0 RT		ļ		ļ			0.00							L							
	ON	0																						
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00							<u> </u>							
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	TO	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
U	ON	0	0.0 KI		ł		<u> </u>		-	0.00		1												
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	TO	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Ÿ		Ÿ	0.0 101							0.00														

GEOPAK DRAINAGE STORM DRAIN COMPUTATION SHEET

CSAH 112 - CSAH 6 TO T HENNEPIN COUNTY	TH 12]		SIGN FREQU V PT FREQU			YRS YRS			FT PRE		RY DESIC x		OF STRUC	CTURE				CHEC	OMP. BY: KED BY: IEET NO.	DSP JAD 11		DATE: DATE:	06/07/16 06/07/16
																						4		
						-					-			-					IPE DETAIL	.S				
				<i></i>				RAINFALL		FLOW		1 PPP OV					DO	PIPE I				C. TOP OF		
OTDUCTUDE		1001700		CUM	and the	and	m	INTEN-		VEL.	FULL	APPROX	OL ODE	PI	PE	PIPE	NOT	ELEV.	ATION		CASTIN	IG ELEV.		
STRUCTURE		LOCATION		AREA	CUM C	SUM	Tc	SITY	TOTAL Q	V normal	PIPE CAP.	PIPE LENGTH	SLOPE	SIZE	MAT'L	CLASS	USE	UPPER	LOWER	FALL	UPPER	LOWER	REMA	awa
NUMBER TYPE	e-	FREET OR STA	TION	(acre)	C	СХА	(min)	(in/hr)	(cfs)	V out (ft/s)	(cfs)	(ft)	(%)	SIZE	MAIL	OR GAGE	P.E. ALT.	END	END	(ft)	END	END	KEWIA	KK5
NUMBER TITE	ON	EB112B	non							(10/5)	(018)	(11)				GAGE	AL1.	END	END	(11)	END	END		
5700	FROM	1206+70.00	26.0 LT	0.89	0.67	0.60	12.0	5.2	3.1	4.26	4.9	132.8	0.50	15 in	Concrete			963.32	962.66	0.66	967.57	967.38		
5701	TO	1205+35.51	19.3 LT	0.07	0.07	0.00	12.0	5.2	5.1	2.97	4.7	152.0	0.50	15 111	concrete			705.52	702.00	0.00	201.51	201.50		
	ON	EB112B																						
5701	FROM	1205+35.51	19.3 LT	1.65	0.66	1.10	12.5	5.1	5.6	4.88	8.0	35.3	0.50	18 in	Concrete			962.41	962.23	0.18	967.38	968.01		
5704	TO	1205+35.51	16.0 RT							4.96														
	ON	EB112B																						
5704	FROM	1205+35.51	16.0 RT	1.65	0.66	1.10	12.5	5.1	5.6	4.88	8.0	38.0	0.50	18 in	Concrete			960.65	960.46	0.19	968.01	961.96		
5705	TO	1205+35.51	54.0 RT							3.16														
	ON	0																						
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00		-										-		
0	ON FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	то	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00 0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	ON	0	0.0 KI							0.00														
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	TO	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
	ON	0	0.0 1(1	-						0.00		-												
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00														
	ON	0																						
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00														
	ON	0																						
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00														
0	ON FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	то	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00 0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	ON	0	0.0 K I							0.00														
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	TO	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
	ON	0	0.0				1			0.00														
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00														
	ON	0																						
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00														
	ON	0																						
0	FROM	0	0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	TO	0	0.0 RT							0.00												ļ		
0	ON	0	0.0 PT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0	FROM TO	0	0.0 RT 0.0 RT	0.00	0.00		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
V	10	U	0.0 K1	1	I		1			0.00													l	



Consulting Group, Inc.

Job 7738 10/23/2013

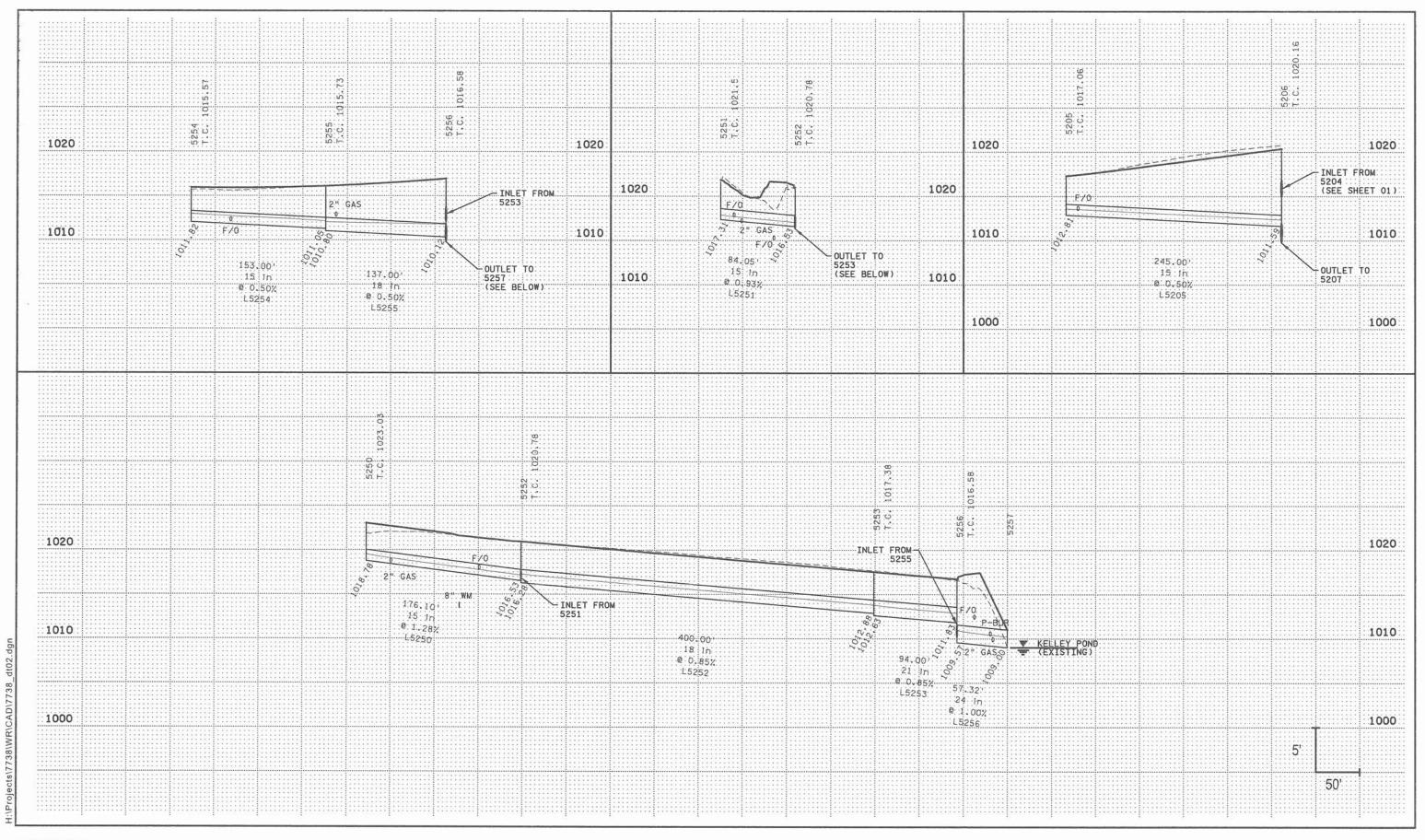
dgn

dt01.

Projects/7738/WR/CAD/7738

Preliminary Trunk Storm Sewer Profiles

Water Resources Preliminary Drainage Design Report CSAH 112 Reconstruction Sheet 01



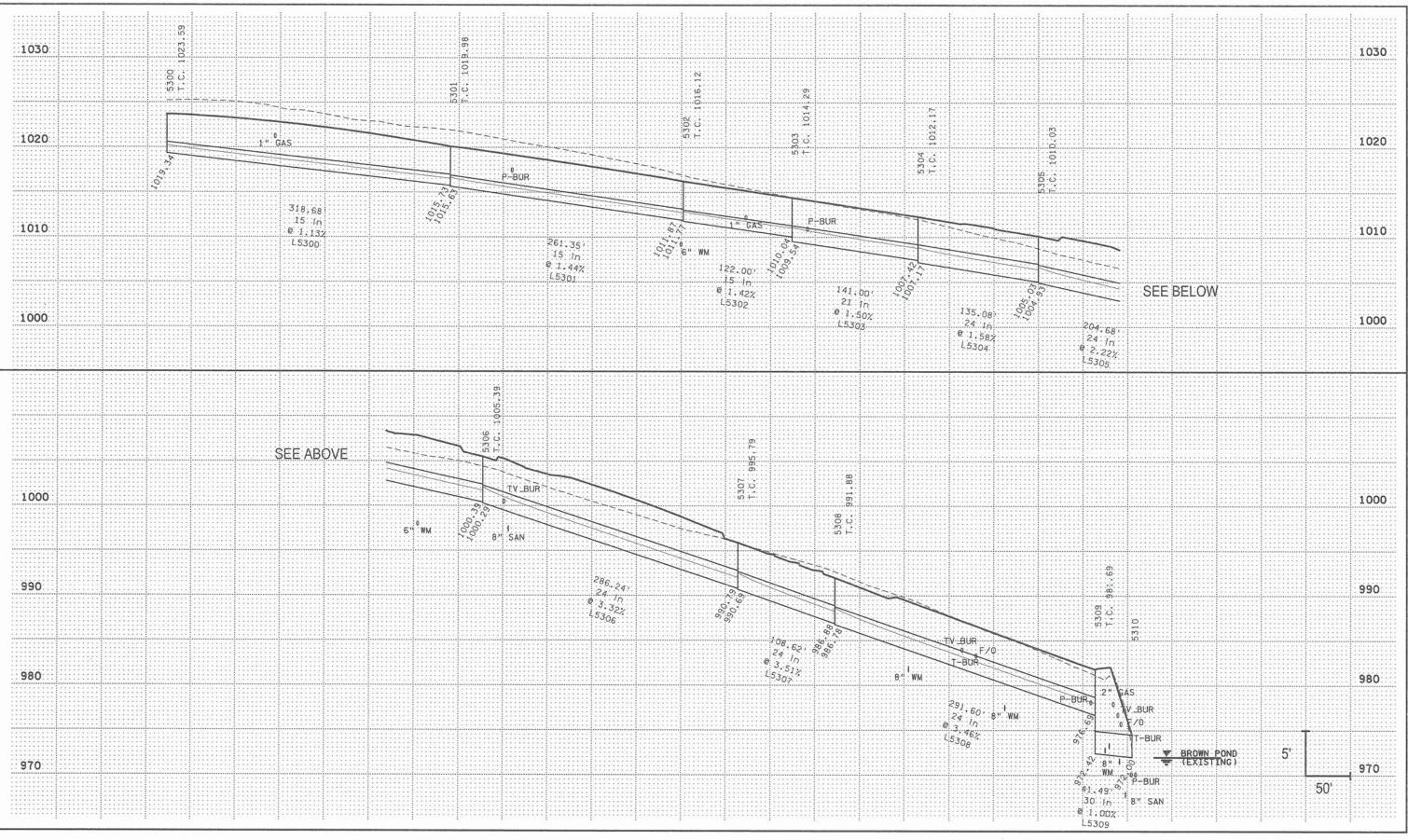
SRF Consulting Group, Inc.

Job 7738 10/23/2013

dgn

Preliminary Trunk Storm Sewer Profiles

Water Resources Preliminary Drainage Design Report CSAH 112 Reconstruction



Projects/77 SRF

Consulting Group, Inc.

Job 7738 10/23/2013

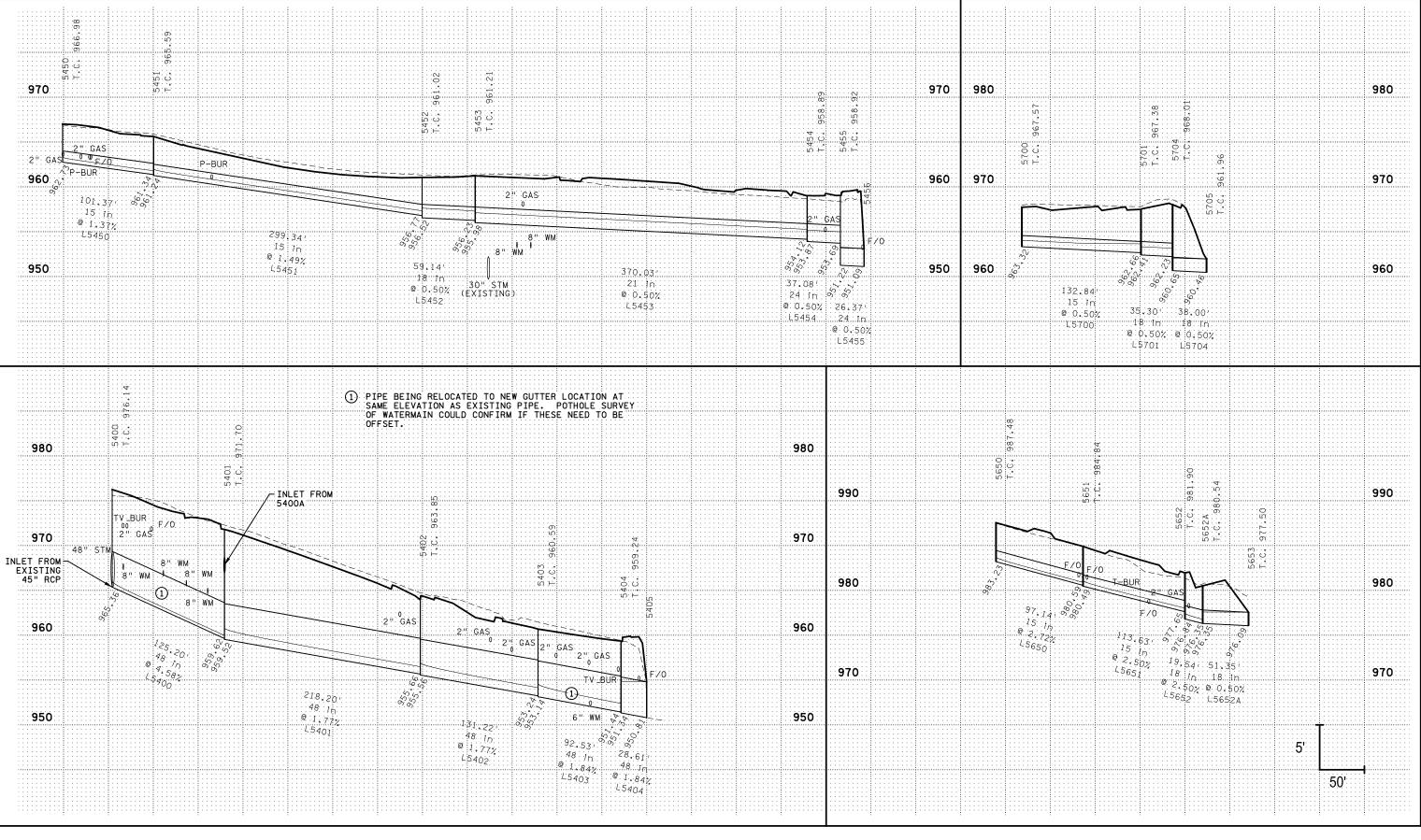
dan

dt03.

WR\CAD\7738

Preliminary Trunk Storm Sewer Profiles

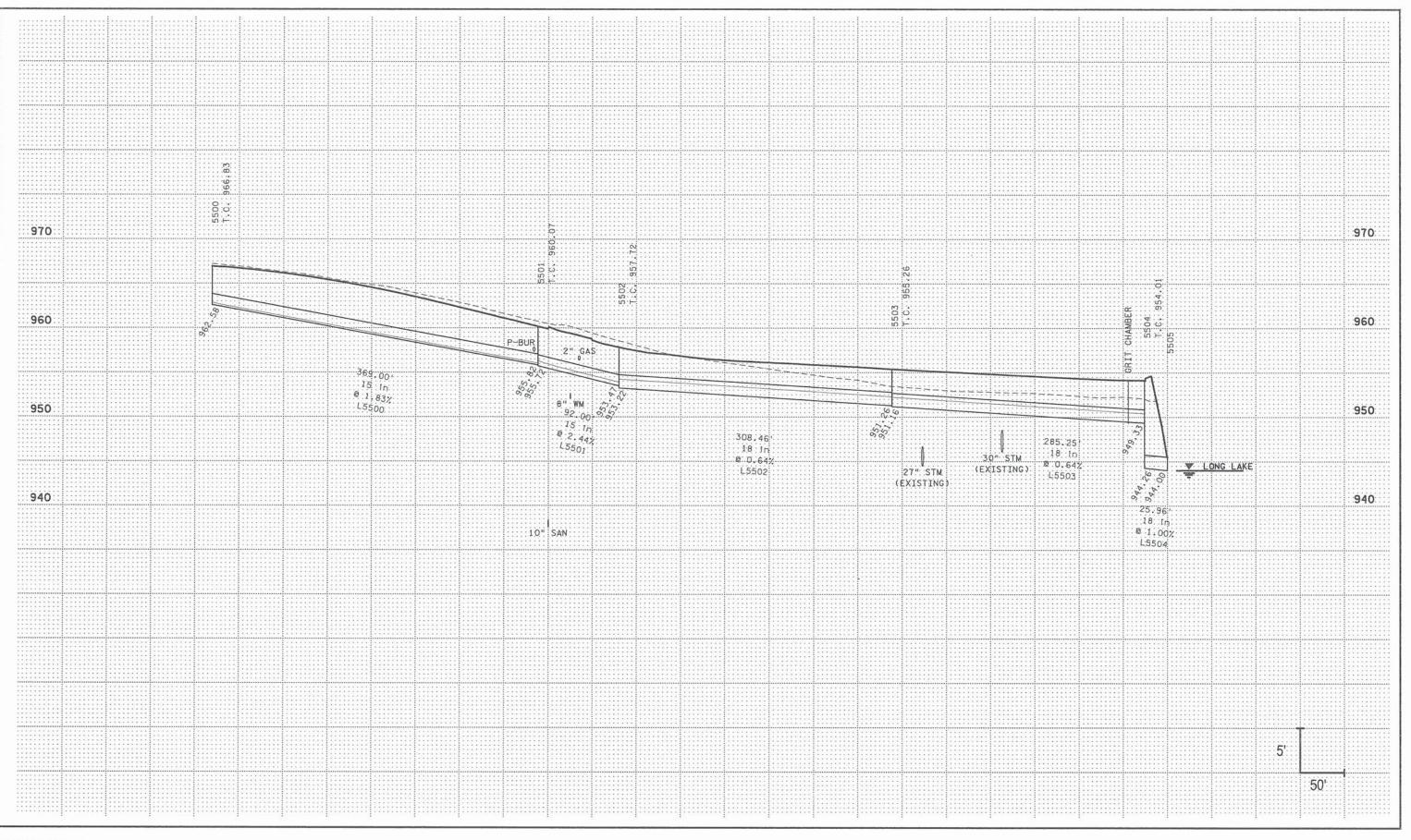
Water Resources Preliminary Drainage Design Report CSAH 112 Reconstruction



SRF **Preliminary Trunk Storm Sewer Profiles**

Water Resources Preliminary Drainage Design Report Consulting Group, Inc. CSAH 112 Reconstruction

Job 7738 6/6/2016

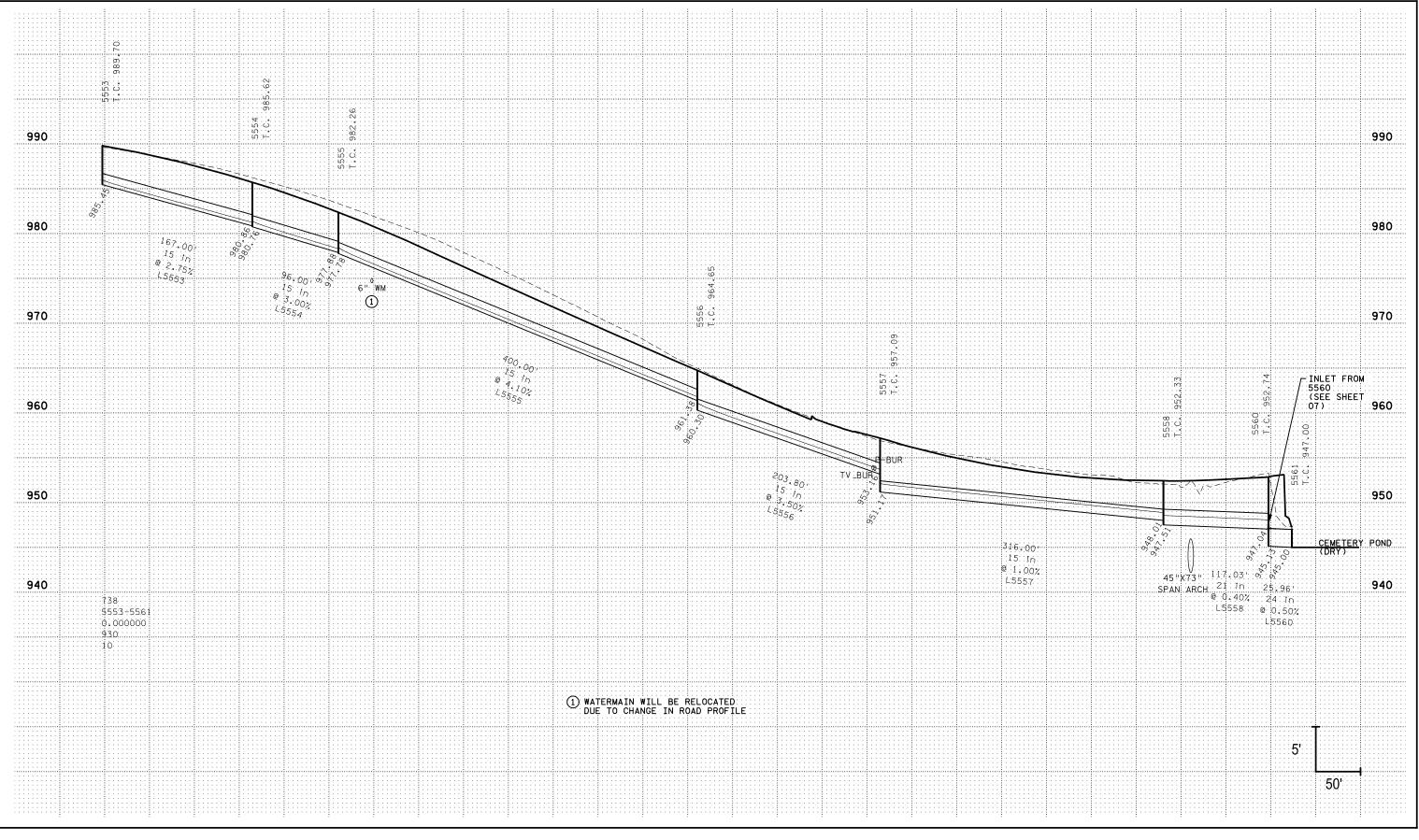




Job 7738 10/23/2013 Preliminary Trunk Storm Sewer Profiles

Water Resources Preliminary Drainage Design Report CSAH 112 Reconstruction

dgn

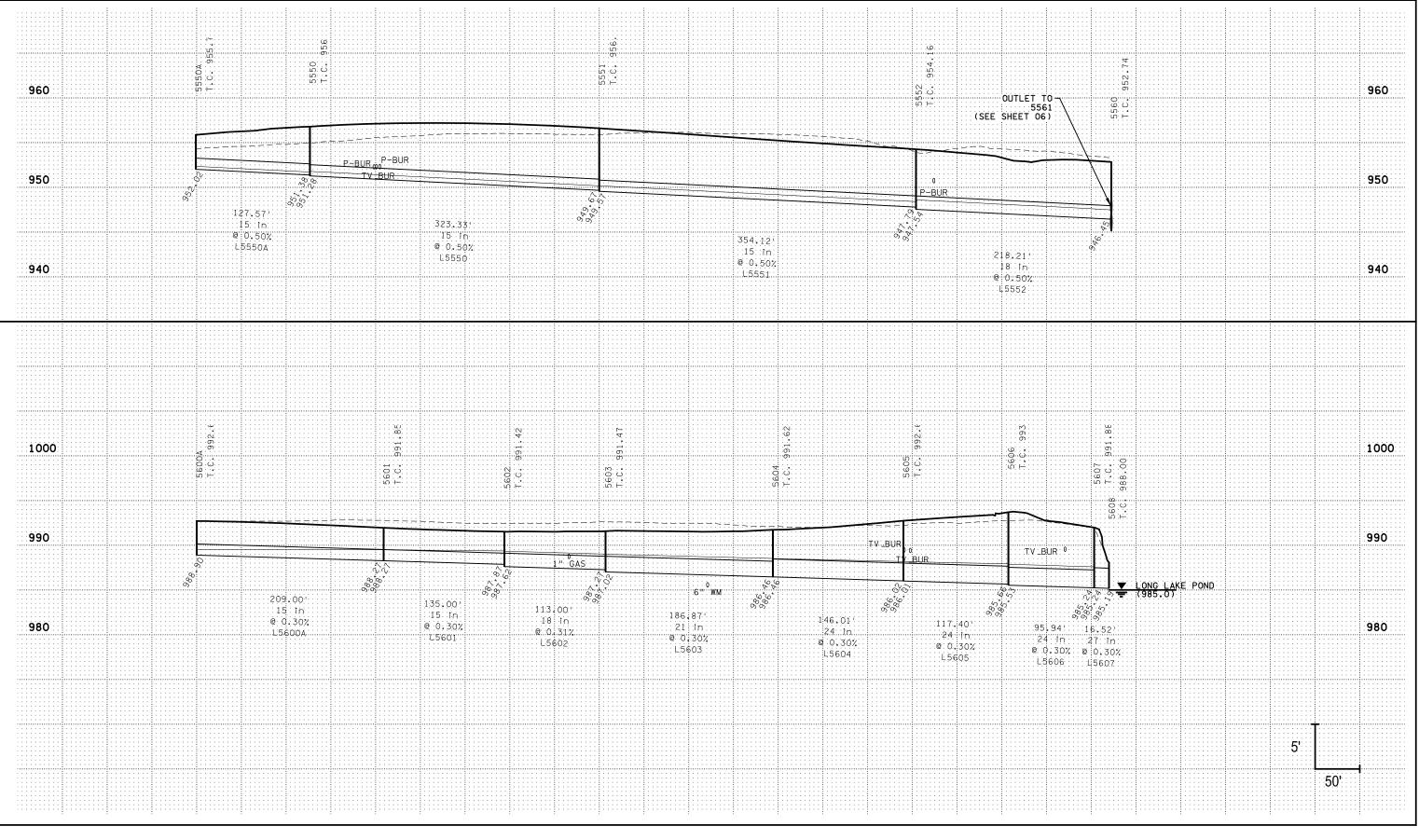


 Preliminary Trunk Storm Sewer Profiles

 Water Resources Preliminary Drainage Design

Water Resources Preliminary Drainage Design Report CSAH 112 Reconstruction

Job 7738 6/6/2016 Sheet 06



SRF Preliminary Trunk Storm Sewer Profiles

Water Resources Preliminary Drainage Design Report Consulting Group, Inc. CSAH 112 Reconstruction

Job 7738 6/6/2016

CSAH 112 Reconstruction CSAH 6 to TH 12

HY-8 Culvert Analysis Report

DESIGNED BY: LAB CHECKED BY: JAD 10/4/13

Headwater Elevation (ft)	Total Discharge (cfs)	Proposed Discharge (cfs)	Roadway Discharge (cfs)	Iterations
948.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
949.80	21.86	21.86	0.00	1
950.38	43.71	43.71	0.00	1
950.86	65.56	65.56	0.00	1
951.34	87.42	87.42	0.00	1
951.83	109.28	109.28	0.00	1
952.33	131.13	131.13	0.00	1
952.56	141.27	141.27	0.00	1
953.27	174.84	170.73	4.07	4
953.58	196.69	183.32	13.35	4
953.86	218.55	194.31	24.23	4
953.00	159.83	159.83	0.00	Overtopping

Table 1 - Summary of Culvert Flov	vs at Crossing:	: Lakeside Park	I rail Crossing
-----------------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------

* NOTE:

A LARGE ENOUGH CULVERT (UNDER NEATH THE TRAIL) CANNOT BE PLACED IN ORDER TO CONVEY THE LARGE AMOUNT OF BURN FLOW. A BRIDGE IS RECOMMENDED.

Total Discharge (cfs)	Culvert Discharge (cfs)	Headwater Elevation (ft)	Inlet Control Depth (ft)	Outlet Control Depth (ft)	Flow Type	Normal Depth (ft)	Critical Depth (ft)	Outlet Depth (ft)	Tailwater Depth (ft)	Outlet Velocity (ft/s)	Tailwater Velocity (ft/s)
0.00	0.00	948.60	0.000	0.0*	0-NF	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
21.86	21.86	949.80	1.204	0.0*	1-S2n	0.547	0.878	0.673	0.000	6.585	0.000
43.71	43.71	950.38	1.777	0.0*	1-S2n	0.777	1.271	1.018	0.000	7.690	0.000
65.56	65.56	950.86	2.256	0.0*	1-S2n	0.970	1.588	1.295	0.000	8.529	0.000
87.42	87.42	951.34	2.742	0.0*	1-S2n	1.121	1.873	1.543	0.000	9.205	0.000
109.28	109.28	951.83	3.230	0.0*	1-S2n	1.271	2.126	1.767	0.000	9.820	0.000
131.13	131.13	952.33	3.726	0.0*	1-S2n	1.410	2.362	1.982	0.000	10.363	0.000
141.27	141.27	952.56	3.960	0.0*	1-S2n	1.468	2.465	2.077	0.000	10.607	0.000
174.84	170.73	953.27	4.665	0.0*	5-S2n	1.638	2.754	2.342	0.000	11.269	0.000
196.69	183.32	953.58	4.979	0.0*	5-S2n	1.710	2.864	2.448	0.000	11,559	0.000
218.55	194.31	953.86	5.261	0.0*	5-S2n	1.773	2.961	2.540	0.000	11.799	0.000

Table 2 - Culvert Summary Table: Proposed

Inlet Elevation (invert): 948.60 ft, Outlet Elevation (invert): 948.40 ft Culvert Length: 13.00 ft, Culvert Slope: 0.0154

Site Data - Proposed

Site Data Option: Culvert Invert Data Inlet Station: 0.00 ft Inlet Elevation: 948.60 ft Outlet Station: 13.00 ft Outlet Elevation: 948.40 ft Number of Barrels: 1

Culvert Data Summary - Proposed

Barrel Shape: Pipe Arch Barrel Span: 88.00 in Barrel Rise: 54.00 in Barrel Material: Concrete Embedment: 0.00 in Barrel Manning's n: 0.0120 Inlet Type: Conventional Inlet Edge Condition: Square Edge with Headwall Inlet Depression: NONE

Cross	Flow (cfs)	Water Surface Elev (ft)	Depth (ft)
	0.00	048.40	0.00
	0.00 21.86	948.40 948.40	0.00
	43.71	948.40	0.00
	65.56	948.40	0.00
	87.42	948.40	0.00
	109.28	948.40	0.00
	131.13	948.40	0.00
	141.27	948.40	0.00
	174.84	948.40	0.00
	196.69	948.40	0.00
	218.55	948.40	0.00

Table 3 - Downstream Channel Rating Curve (Crossing: Lakeside Park Trail

Tailwater Channel Data - Lakeside Park Trail Crossing

Tailwater Channel Option: Enter Constant Tailwater Elevation Constant Tailwater Elevation: 948.40 ft

Roadway Data for Crossing: Lakeside Park Trail Crossing

Roadway Profile Shape: Constant Roadway Elevation Crest Length: 10.00 ft Crest Elevation: 953.00 ft Roadway Surface: Paved Roadway Top Width: 12.00 ft

Headwater Elevation (ft)	Total Discharge (cfs)	Existing Discharge (cfs)	Roadway Discharge (cfs)	Iterations
942.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
943.91	10.38	10.38	0.00	1
944.51	20.75	20.75	0.00	1
945.00	31.13	31.13	0.00	1
945.45	41.51	41.51	0.00	1
945.85	51.88	51.88	0.00	1
946.22	62.26	62.26	0.00	1
946.57	72.64	72.64	0.00	1
946.91	83.02	83.02	0.00	1
947.08	88.55	88.55	0.00	1
947.54	103.77	103.77	0.00	1
953.50	291.81	291.81	0.00	Overtopping

Table 1 - Summary of Culvert Flows at Crossing: Long Lake Creek Crossing

Total Discharge (cfs)	Culvert Discharge (cfs)	Headwater Elevation (ft)	Inlet Control Depth (ft)	Outlet Control Depth (ft)	Flow Type	Normal Depth (ft)	Critical Depth (ft)	Outlet Depth (ft)	Tailwater Depth (ft)	Outlet Velocity (ft/s)	Tailwater Velocity (ft/s)
0.00	0.00	942.90	0.000	0.0*	0-NF	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
10.38	10.38	943.91	1.011	0.0*	1-S2n	0.352	0.595	0.415	0.000	6.255	0.000
20.75	20.75	944.51	1.614	0.0*	1-S2n	0.658	0.944	0.668	0.000	7.768	0.000
31.13	31.13	945.00	2.101	0.0*	1-S2n	0.858	1.237	0.867	0.000	8.976	0.000
41.51	41.51	945.45	2.550	0.0*	1-S2n	1.057	1.499	1.114	0.000	9.318	0.000
51.88	51.88	945.85	2.954	0.0*	1-S2n	1.248	1.739	1.255	0.000	10.333	0.000
62.26	62.26	946.22	3.322	0.0*	1-S2n	1.417	1.964	1.502	0.000	10.365	0.000
72.64	72.64	946.57	3.672	0.0*	1-S2n	1.586	2.176	1.685	0.000	10.775	0.000
83.02	83.02	946.91	4.006	0.0*	1-S2n	1.755	2.379	1.861	0.000	11.153	0.000
88.55	88.55	947.08	4.179	0.0*	1-S2n	1.841	2.483	1.954	0.000	11.326	0.000
103.77	103.77	947.54	4.636	0.0*	1-S2n	2.070	2.760	2.204	0.000	11.768	0.000

Table 2 - Culvert Summary Table: Existing

Inlet Elevation (invert): 942.90 ft, Outlet Elevation (invert): 942.04 ft Culvert Length: 86.74 ft, Culvert Slope: 0.0099

Site Data - Existing

Site Data Option: Culvert Invert Data Inlet Station: 0.00 ft Inlet Elevation: 942.90 ft Outlet Station: 86.74 ft Outlet Elevation: 942.04 ft Number of Barrels: 1

Culvert Data Summary - Existing

Barrel Shape: Concrete Box Barrel Span: 4.00 ft Barrel Rise: 6.00 ft Barrel Material: Concrete Embedment: 0.00 in Barrel Manning's n: 0.0120 Inlet Type: Conventional Inlet Edge Condition: Square Edge (90°) Headwall Inlet Depression: NONE

Flow (cfs)	Water Surface Elev (ft)	Depth (ft)
0.00	942.04	0.00
10.38	942.04	0.00
20.75	942.04	0.00
31.13	942.04	0.00
41.51	942.04	0.00
51.88	942.04	0.00
62.26	942.04	0.00
72.64	942.04	0.00
83.02	942.04	0.00
88.55	942.04	0.00
103.77	942.04	0.00

Table 3 - Downstream Channel Rating Curve (Crossing: Long Lake Creek Crossing)

Tailwater Channel Data - Long Lake Creek Crossing

Tailwater Channel Option: Enter Constant Tailwater Elevation Constant Tailwater Elevation: 942.04 ft

Roadway Data for Crossing: Long Lake Creek Crossing

Roadway Profile Shape: Constant Roadway Elevation Crest Length: 1116.00 ft Crest Elevation: 953.50 ft Roadway Surface: Paved Roadway Top Width: 40.47 ft

Headwater Elevation (ft)	Total Discharge (cfs)	Proposed Discharge (cfs)	Roadway Discharge (cfs)	Iterations
942.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
943.56	10.38	10.38	0.00	1
943.97	20.75	20.75	0.00	1
944.30	31.13	31.13	0.00	1
944.60	41.51	41.51	0.00	1
944.91	51.88	51.88	0.00	1
945.21	62.26	62.26	0.00	1
945.52	72.64	72.64	0.00	1
945.83	83.02	83.02	0.00	1
946.00	88.55	88.55	0.00	1
946.48	103.77	103.77	0.00	1
953.19	253.03	253.03	0.00	Overtopping

Table 1 - Summary of Culvert Flows at Crossing: Long Lake Creek Crossing

Total Discharge (cfs)	Culvert Discharge (cfs)	Headwater Elevation (ft)	Inlet Control Depth (ft)	Outlet Control Depth (ft)	Flow Type	Normal Depth (ft)	Critical Depth (ft)	Outlet Depth (ft)	Tailwater Depth (ft)	Outlet Velocity (ft/s)	Tailwater Velocity (ft/s)
0.00	0.00	942.70	0.000	0.0*	0-NF	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
10.38	10.38	943.56	0.861	0.0*	1-S2n	0.499	0.612	0.502	0.000	5.270	0.000
20.75	20.75	943.97	1.269	0.0*	1-S2n	0.734	0.901	0.740	0.000	6.331	0.000
31.13	31.13	944.30	1.603	0.0*	1-S2n	0.894	1.140	0.900	0.000	7.361	0.000
41.51	41.51	944.60	1.901	0.0*	1-S2n	1.048	1.329	1.049	0.000	8.110	0.000
51.88	51.88	944.91	2.206	0.0*	1-S2n	1.189	1.515	1.228	0.000	8.369	0.000
62.26	62.26	945.21	2.511	0.0*	1-S2n	1.317	1.673	1.327	0.000	9.155	0.000
72.64	72.64	945.52	2.818	0.0*	1-S2n	1.445	1.831	1.453	0.000	9.602	0.000
83.02	83.02	945.83	3.130	0.0*	1-S2n	1.569	1.974	1.635	0.000	9.606	0.000
88.55	88.55	946.00	3.299	0.0*	1-S2n	1.634	2.048	1.705	0.000	9.783	0.000
103.77	103.77	946.48	3.777	0.0*	5-S2n	1.813	2.250	1.887	0.000	10.252	0.000

Table 2 - Culvert Summary Table: Proposed

Inlet Elevation (invert): 942.70 ft, Outlet Elevation (invert): 942.08 ft Culvert Length: 100.31 ft, Culvert Slope: 0.0062

Site Data - Proposed

Site Data Option: Culvert Invert Data Inlet Station: 0.00 ft Inlet Elevation: 942.70 ft Outlet Station: 100.31 ft Outlet Elevation: 942.08 ft Number of Barrels: 1

Culvert Data Summary - Proposed

Barrel Shape: Pipe Arch Barrel Span: 73.00 in Barrel Rise: 45.00 in Barrel Material: Concrete Embedment: 0.00 in Barrel Manning's n: 0.0120 Inlet Type: Conventional Inlet Edge Condition: Square Edge with Headwall Inlet Depression: NONE

Flow (cfs)	Water Surface Elev (ft)	Depth (ft)
0.00	942.08	0.00
10.38	942.08	0.00
20.75	942.08	0.00
31.13	942.08	0.00
41.51	942.08	0.00
51.88	942.08	0.00
62.26	942.08	0.00
72.64	942.08	0.00
83.02	942.08	0.00
88.55	942.08	0.00
103.77	942.08	0.00

Table 3 - Downstream Channel Rating Curve (Crossing: Long Lake Creek Crossing)

Tailwater Channel Data - Long Lake Creek Crossing

Tailwater Channel Option: Enter Constant Tailwater Elevation Constant Tailwater Elevation: 942.08 ft

Roadway Data for Crossing: Long Lake Creek Crossing

Roadway Profile Shape: Constant Roadway Elevation Crest Length: 1116.00 ft Crest Elevation: 953.19 ft Roadway Surface: Paved Roadway Top Width: 72.80 ft

Appendix E: Pond Design Computations

CSAH 112 Reconstruction CSAH 6 to TH 12

CSAH 112 PRELIMINARY DESIGN POND WATER QUALITY TREATMENT

SRF Commission Number: 7738 Designed by: LAB Date: 9/12/2013 Checked by: JAD Date: 9/26/2013 Revised by: DSP Date: 6/7/2016

	Pond Water Quality Treatment												
	Total Drainage	Fuistin e	Pr	oposed Conditio	ons	Reguired	Dead Pool						
Pond	Area to Proposed BMP (ac)	Existing Impervious (ac)	Non-Exempt Impervious (ac)	Exempt Impervious ¹ (ac)	Total Change In Impervious (ac)	n Water Quality	Volume ³ (ac ft)	Comments					
Kelley Pond (existing) - located across from Golf Dome	40.40	7.11	6.98	1.11	0.98	0.08	0.18	4.25 acres of additional drainage area was used to calculate the additional dead pool needed.					
Brown Pond (existing) - located at intersection with Brown Rd.	30.77	4.84	3.78	0.70	-0.36	N/A	N/A	No additional water quality treatment needed.					
Cemetery Pond	4.75	3.23	3.23	0.40	0.40	0.03	DRY	See bioretention computations.					
Long Lake Pond - located at intersection with Old Long Lake Road	9.50	1.62	1.64	0.19	0.21	0.02	0.39						
Total		16.80	15.64	2.38	1.22	0.13	0.57						

(positive values only)

Notes:

1. For MCWD, trails that are 12 ft. or less in width and are bordered on the down gradient side by pervious surface that is at least one half of the trail's width are exempt from their stormwater management rule.

2. Water quality volume based on 1"/acre of new impervious.

3. Dead pool volumes based on 1800 cu ft/acre.

- Only takes into account new area draining to existing ponds; assumes ponds have been sized appropriately for current conditions

BIORETENTION SIZING (Mn Stormwater Manual Method)

PROJECT NAME:

SRF Commission Number:

CSAH 112 7738

SRF Consultir	ng Group, In	С.	
Designed:	LAG	Date:	9/30/2013
Checked:		Date:	

		HYDROLO	GIC DATA			BASIN DESIGN IN	NPUT DATA		
Basin Name	Tributary Area (Acres)	Composite Curve Number	Design Rainfall (Inches)	Water Quality Volume (Cu. Ft.)	d _f , Depth of Soil Media (Feet)	h _f , Maximum Water Depth (Feet)	t_f, Maximum Time to Drain (Days)	k (In/Hr)	Surface Area (Sq. Ft.)
Cemetery Pond	4.8	91	1.0	5,995.1	2.5	1.5	2	0.6	1,561

Project Name: CSAH 112

Project Name: SRF Commission Number:

Number: 7738

CUMULATIVE VOLUME (AC-FT)

Designed By: LAB 01/09/2013 Checked By: JAD 09/25/2013

Pond stage-storage information is taken from the final pond grading plans.

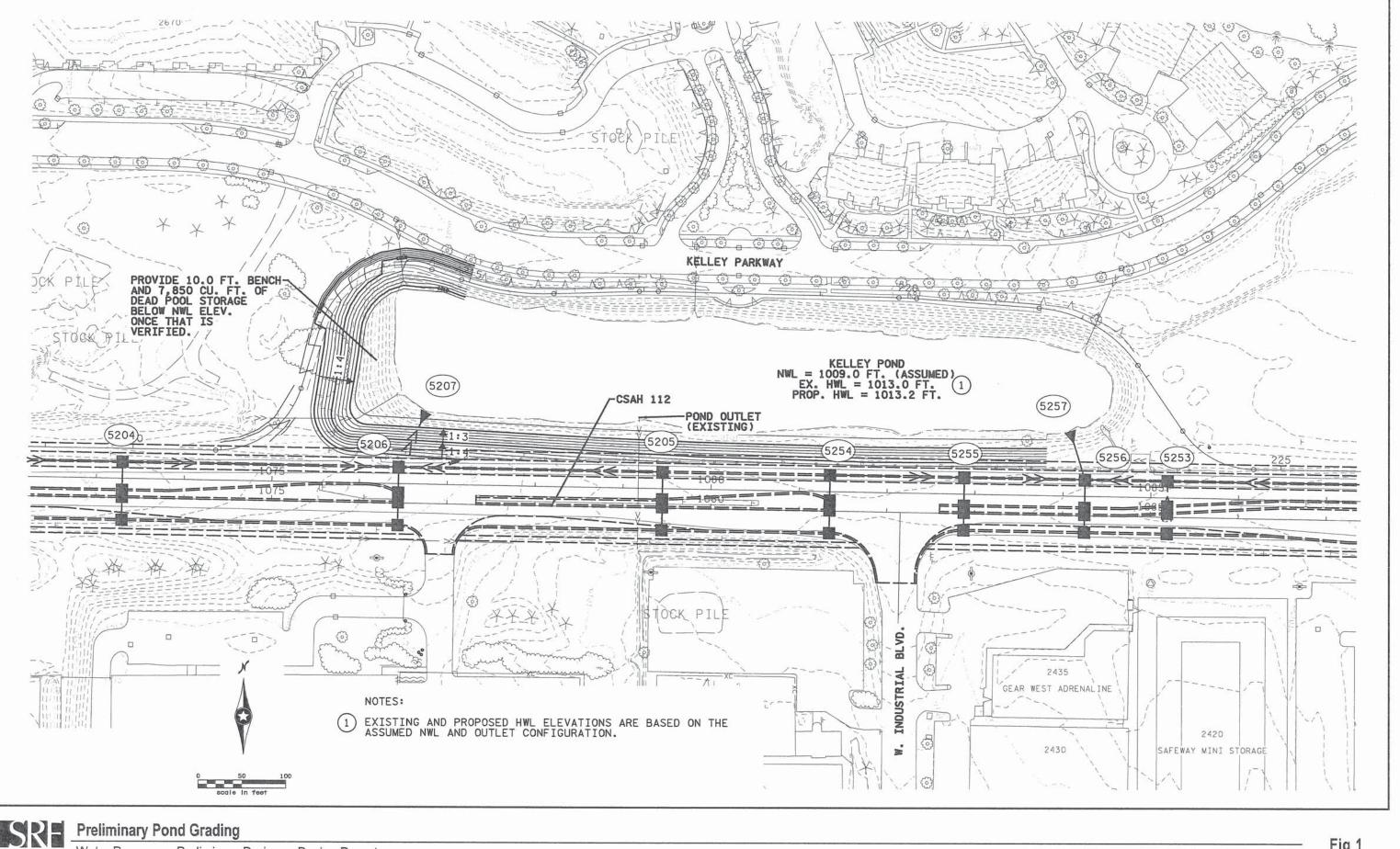
	KELLEY POND - ADDITIONAL STORAGE								
CONTOUR ELEVATION (FT)	AREA (AC)	VOLUME (AC-FT)	CUMULATIVE VOLUME (AC-FT)	COMMENTS					
NWL = 1009	0.24		0.40						
1010	0.27	0.13	0.13						
	-	0.27	0.40						
1011	0.27	0.27	0.68						
1012	0.27	÷							
1013	0.27	0.27	0.95						
	-	0.05	1.00	ADDITIONAL STORAGE					
HWL = 1013.3	0.08								

	CEMETERY POND - DRY									
CONTOUR ELEVATION (FT)	AREA (AC)	VOLUME (AC-FT)	CUMULATIVE VOLUME (AC-FT)	COMMENTS						
BOTTOM = 944.7	0.04									
945	0.06	0.05	0.05							
		0.07	0.12							
946	0.07	0.08	0.20							
947	0.09	0.10	0.29	TOTAL STORAGE						
947.25	0.10	0.10	0.29	TOTAL STORAGE						

	LONG LAKE POND									
CONTOUR ELEVATION (FT)	AREA (AC)	VOLUME (AC-FT)	CUMULATIVE VOLUME (AC-FT)	COMMENTS						
BOTTOM = 981	0.02	0.02	0.02							
982	0.03	0.03	0.03							
983	0.04	0.04	0.06							
984	0.05	0.05	0.11							
		0.07	0.17	TOTAL DEAD STORAGE						
NWL = 985	0.08	0.09	0.26							
986	0.10	0.12	0.38							
987	0.13	0.03	0.40	TOTAL STORAGE						
HWL = 987.2	0.16	0.03	0.40	TOTAL STORAGE						

Appendix F: Preliminary Pond Grading

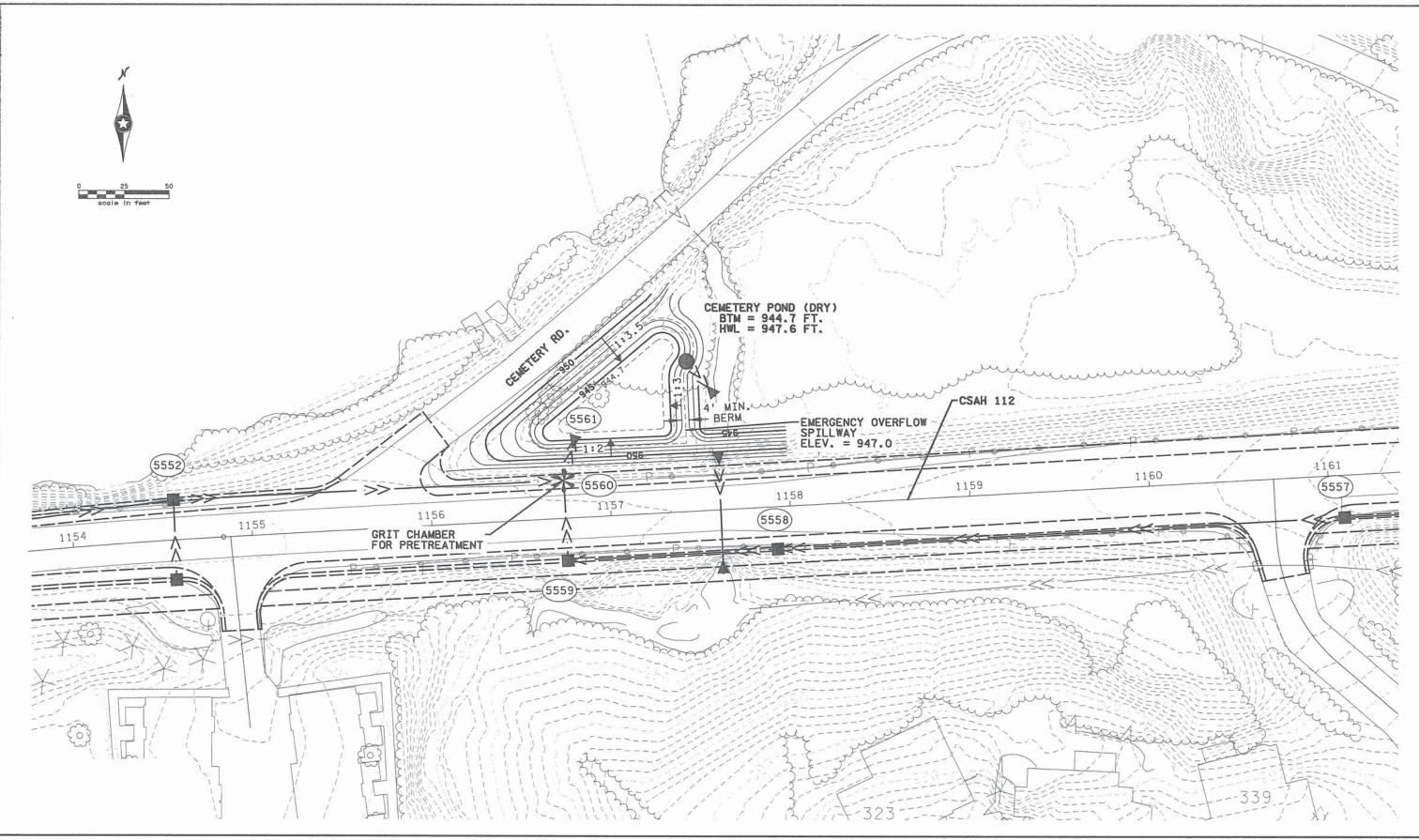
CSAH 112 Reconstruction CSAH 6 to TH 12

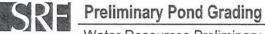


Preliminary Pond Grading

Water Resources Preliminary Drainage Design Report Consulting Group, Inc. CSAH 112 Reconstruction

Job 7738 10/23/2013

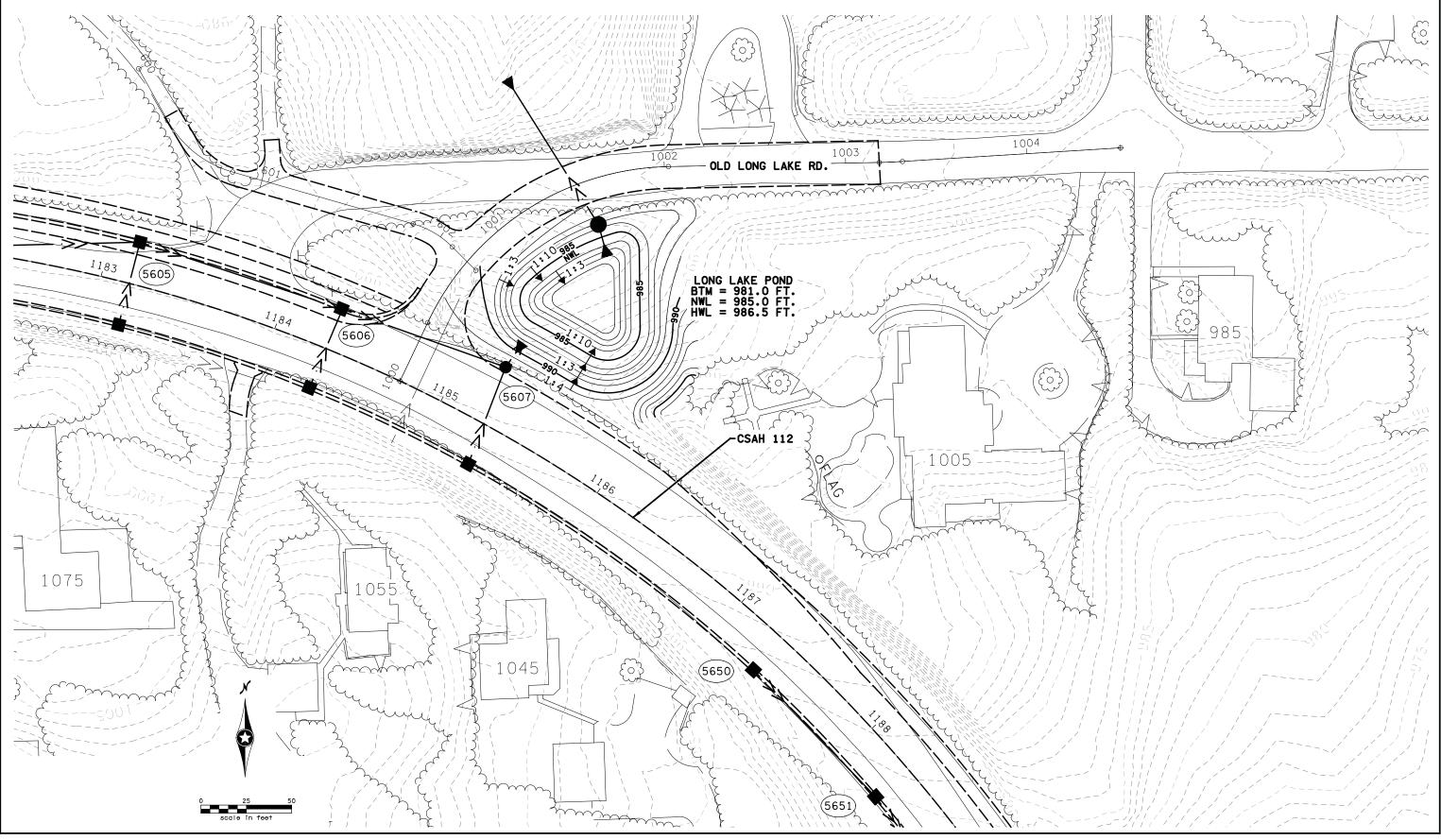




Consulting Group, Inc. Job 17738 CSAH 112 Reconstruction

RICAD/77

Job 7738 10/23/2013



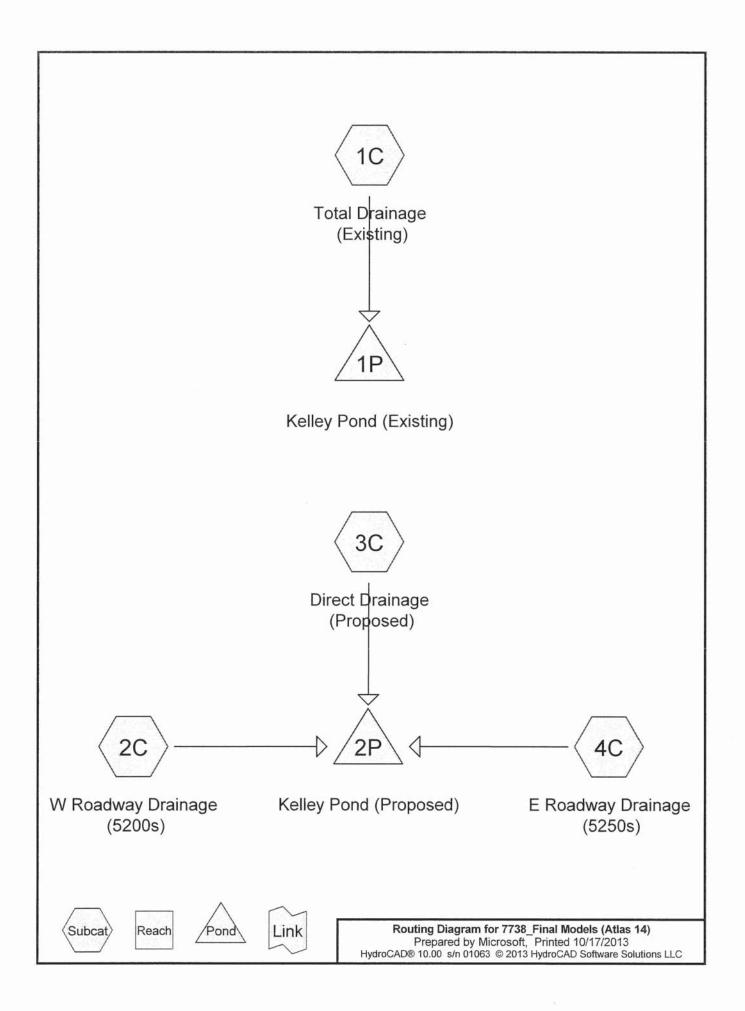


Water Resources Preliminary Drainage Design Report CSAH 112 Reconstruction

Job 7738 6/7/2016

Appendix G: HydroCAD Model – Kelley Pond System

CSAH 112 Reconstruction CSAH 6 to TH 12



Summary for Subcatchment 1C: Total Drainage (Existing)

Runoff = 43.29 cfs @ 12.27 hrs, Volume= 4.308 af, Depth= 1.41"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=2.87"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription							
	4.	240	98	Pave	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG C							
	6.	340	61	>759	% Grass co	over, Good	, HSG B					
	6.	340	74	>759	% Grass co	over, Good	, HSG C					
	2.	130	98	Wate	er Surface	, HSG C						
	4.	560	91	Urba	an industria	al, 72% imp	, HSG C					
60	13.	050	90	1/8 a	acre lots, 6	5% imp, H	SG C					
	36.	660	84	Weig	ghted Aver	age						
	18.	524		50.5	3% Pervio	us Area						
	18.	136		49.4	7% Imperv	vious Area						
	Tc	Length	ı S	lope	Velocity	Capacity	Description					
1	(min)	(feet)		(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)						
1	26.5	300	0.0	0133	0.19		Sheet Flow,					
							Range n= 0.130 P2= 2.80"					
	4.8	200	0.0	0100	0.70		Shallow Concentrated Flow,					
							Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps					
	31.3	500) To	otal								

Summary for Subcatchment 2C: W Roadway Drainage (5200s)

Runoff = 14.40 cfs @ 12.02 hrs, Volume= 0.843 af, Depth= 2.13"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=2.87"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription			
2.5	3.	830	98	Pave	ed roads w	/curbs & se	ewers, HSG C	
	0.	920	74	>75%	6 Grass co	over, Good	HSG C	
	4.	750	93	Weig	ghted Aver	age		
	0.	920		19.3	7% Pervio	us Area		
	3.	830		80.6	3% Imperv	vious Area		
	Tc (min)	Length (feet		Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description	
00000	11.1						Direct Entry, See Pipe Comps	

Summary for Subcatchment 3C: Direct Drainage (Proposed)

Runoff =	=	35.16 cfs @	12.27 hrs, Volu	ume= 3.513 af	Depth= 1.34"
----------	---	-------------	-----------------	---------------	--------------

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=2.87"

Area	(ac)	CN	Des	cription				
0	.960	960 98 Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG C						
5	.730	61 >75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B						
5	5.720 74 >75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C							
2	.130	98	Wat	er Surface	, HSG C			
3	.810	91	Urba	an industria	al, 72% imp	, HSG C		
13	.050	90	1/8 a	acre lots, 6	5% imp, H	SGC		
31	.400	83	Wei	ghted Aver	age			
17	.084		54.4	1% Pervio	us Area			
14	.316		45.5	9% Imperv	vious Area			
Tc (min)	Leng (fee		Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description		
31.3						Direct Entry, Matches Existing		

Summary for Subcatchment 4C: E Roadway Drainage (5250s)

Runoff =	: 11.	40 cfs @	12.05 hrs,	Volume=	0.722 af,	Depth= 2.04"
----------	-------	----------	------------	---------	-----------	--------------

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=2.87"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Des	cription			
	2.	720	98	Pave	ed roads w	/curbs & se	ewers, HSG C	
	0.	780	74	>759	% Grass co	over, Good	, HSG C	
	0.	750	91	Urba	an industria	al, 72% imp	, HSG C	
	4.	250	92	Weig	ghted Aver	age		
	0.	990		23.2	9% Pervio	us Area		
	3.	260		76.7	1% Imperv	ious Area		
	Tc	Leng		Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description	
-	(min)	(fee	et)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)		
	13.8						Direct Entry, See Pipe Comps	

Summary for Pond 1P: Kelley Pond (Existing)

Inflow Are	ea =	36.660 ac, 49.47% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.41" for 2-yr event
Inflow	=	43.29 cfs @ 12.27 hrs, Volume= 4.308 af
Outflow	=	4.02 cfs @ 13.88 hrs, Volume= 4.060 af, Atten= 91%, Lag= 96.6 min
Primary	=	4.02 cfs @ 13.88 hrs, Volume= 4.060 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Peak Elev= 1,010.07' @ 13.88 hrs Surf.Area= 2.382 ac Storage= 2.426 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 545.1 min calculated for 4.060 af (94% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 513.3 min (1,368.2 - 854.9)

Volume	Inve	rt Av	ail.Storag	ge St	Storage Description
#1	1,009.00	0'	13.165	af C	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
Elevation (feet)		f.Area acres)		c.Store e-feet)	
1,009.00)	2.160		0.000	0 0.000
1,010.00)	2.370		2.265	5 2.265
1,011.00)	2.550		2.460	0 4.725
1,012.00)	2.720		2.635	5 7.360
1,013.00)	2.900		2.810	0 10.170
1,014.00)	3.090		2.995	5 13.165
	Routing		Invert		et Devices
#1	Primary	1,0	009.00'	L= 149 Inlet /	' Round Culvert 49.0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 / Outlet Invert= 1,009.00' / 1,008.26' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900 012 Concrete pipe, finished, Flow Area= 1.77 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=4.02 cfs @ 13.88 hrs HW=1,010.07' (Free Discharge) -1=Culvert (Barrel Controls 4.02 cfs @ 4.19 fps)

Summary for Pond 2P: Kelley Pond (Proposed)

Inflow Are	ea =	40.400 ac, 52.98% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.51" for 2-yr event
Inflow	=	45.78 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 5.078 af
Outflow	=	4.56 cfs @ 13.80 hrs, Volume= 4.775 af, Atten= 90%, Lag= 102.1 min
Primary	=	4.56 cfs @ 13.80 hrs, Volume= 4.775 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Peak Elev= 1,010.16' @ 13.80 hrs Surf.Area= 2.668 ac Storage= 2.936 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 570.1 min calculated for 4.774 af (94% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 537.0 min (1,378.0 - 840.9)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Stora	age Description	
#1	1,009.00'	14.500 af	Cust	om Stage Data (P	rismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Ar (acre			Cum.Store (acre-feet)	
1,009.00		17.17.1 (T. 17.17)	000 520	0.000	
1,010.00 1,011.00	1		730	5.250	
1,012.00			905	8.155	
1,013.00 1,014.00			080 265	11.235 14.500	

7738_Final Models (Atlas 14)

Prepared by Microsoft HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 01063 © 2013 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC Type II 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=2.87" Printed 10/17/2013 Page 5

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	1,009.00'	18.0" Round Culvert L= 149.0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 1,009.00' / 1,008.26' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished, Flow Area= 1.77 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=4.56 cfs @ 13.80 hrs HW=1,010.16' (Free Discharge) 1=Culvert (Barrel Controls 4.56 cfs @ 4.31 fps)

Summary for Subcatchment 1C: Total Drainage (Existing)

Runoff = 80.41 cfs @ 12.27 hrs, Volume= 7.948 af, Depth= 2.60"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=4.26"

 Area	(ac) (N Des	cription					
4.	4.240 98 Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG C							
6.	340	61 >75	% Grass c	over, Good	, HSG B			
6.	340	74 >75	% Grass c	over, Good	, HSG C			
2.	130	98 Wat	er Surface	, HSG C				
4.	560			al, 72% imp				
 13.	050	90 1/8 :	acre lots, 6	5% imp, H	SG C			
36.	660	84 Wei	ghted Aver	rage				
18.	524	50.5	3% Pervio	us Area				
18.	136	49.4	7% Imperv	∕ious Area				
Tc	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description			
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)				
26.5	300	0.0133	0.19		Sheet Flow,			
					Range n= 0.130 P2= 2.80"			
4.8	200	0.0100	0.70		Shallow Concentrated Flow,			
					Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps			
31.3	500	Total						

Summary for Subcatchment 2C: W Roadway Drainage (5200s)

Runoff = 22.83 cfs @ 12.02 hrs, Volume= 1.375 af, Depth= 3.47"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=4.26"

Are	a (ac)	CN	Desc	cription			
-	3.830	98	Pave	ed roads w	/curbs & se	ewers, HSG C	
	0.920	0.920 74 >75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C					
	4.750	93	Weig	ghted Aver	age		
	0.920 19.37% Pervious Area						
	3.830		80.6	3% Imperv	ious Area		
To (min	J		Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description	
11.1	1					Direct Entry, See Pipe Comps	

Summary for Subcatchment 3C: Direct Drainage (Proposed)

Runoff = 66.58 cfs @ 12.27 hrs, Volume= 6.577 af, Depth= 2.51"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=4.26"

Area	(ac)	CN	Dese	cription		
0.	960	98	Pave	ed roads w	/curbs & se	ewers, HSG C
5.	730	61	>759	% Grass co	over, Good,	, HSG B
5.	720	74	>759	% Grass co	over, Good,	, HSG C
2.	130	98	Wate	er Surface	, HSG C	
3.	810	91	Urba	an industria	al, 72% imp	o, HSG C
13.	050	90	1/8 a	acre lots, 6	5% imp, H	SGC
31.	31.400 83 Weighted Average					
17.	084		54.4	1% Pervio	us Area	
14.	316		45.5	9% Imperv	vious Area	
Ŧ	i	a.	01		o	
Tc	Leng		Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description
(min)	(fee	et)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	
31.3						Direct Entry, Matches Existing

Summary for Subcatchment 4C: E Roadway Drainage (5250s)

Runoff = 18.37 cfs @ 12.05 hrs, Volume= 1.193 af, Depth= 3.37"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=4.26"

Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	ription			
2.	720	98	Pave	ed roads w	/curbs & se	ewers, HSG C	
0.	780	74	>75%	6 Grass co	over, Good,	HSG C	
0.	750	91	Urba	n industria	al, 72% imp	, HSG C	
4.	4.250 92 Weighted Average						
0.	0.990 23.29% Pervious Area						
3.	260		76.7	1% Imperv	vious Area		
			2		2		
Tc	Lengt		lope	Velocity	Capacity	Description	
(min)	(feet	t) ((ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)		
13.8						Direct Entry, See Pipe Comps	

Summary for Pond 1P: Kelley Pond (Existing)

Inflow Are	ea =	36.660 ac, 49.47% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.60" for 10-yr event	
Inflow	=	80.41 cfs @ 12.27 hrs, Volume= 7.948 af	
Outflow	=	8.30 cfs @ 13.55 hrs, Volume= 7.687 af, Atten= 90%, Lag= 77.0	min
Primary	=	8.30 cfs @ 13.55 hrs, Volume= 7.687 af	

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Peak Elev= 1,010.92' @ 13.55 hrs Surf.Area= 2.536 ac Storage= 4.525 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 446.8 min calculated for 7.686 af (97% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 427.7 min (1,265.2 - 837.4)

Volume	Invert	Ava	ail.Storage	Stora	age Description		
#1	1,009.00'		13.165 at	Cust	tom Stage Data	(Prismatic) Listed below (Reca	ılc)
Elevation	Surf./	1421-233		Store	Cum.Store		
(feet)	(ac	res)	(acre-	teet)	(acre-feet)		
1,009.00	2	.160	C	.000	0.000		
1,010.00	2	.370	2	.265	2.265		
1,011.00	2	.550	2	.460	4.725		
1,012.00	2	.720	2	.635	7.360		
1,013.00	2	.900	2	.810	10.170		
1,014.00	3	.090	2	.995	13.165		
Device F	Routing		Invert C	utlet De	evices		
#1 F	Primary	1,0	09.00' 1	8.0" Ro	ound Culvert		
			Ir	nlet / Ou	utlet Invert= 1,00	edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 09.00' / 1,008.26' S= 0.0050 '/' , finished, Flow Area= 1.77 sf	Cc= 0.900

Primary OutFlow Max=8.30 cfs @ 13.55 hrs HW=1,010.92' (Free Discharge) -1=Culvert (Barrel Controls 8.30 cfs @ 4.76 fps)

Summary for Pond 2P: Kelley Pond (Proposed)

[87] Warning: Oscillations may require Finer Routing or smaller dt (severity=1)

Inflow Are	ea =	40.400 ac, 52.98% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.72" for 10-yr event
Inflow	=	82.41 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 9.145 af
Outflow	=	8.31 cfs @ 15.27 hrs, Volume= 8.822 af, Atten= 90%, Lag= 189.3 min
Primary	=	8.31 cfs @ 15.27 hrs, Volume= 8.822 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Peak Elev= 1,011.05' @ 13.66 hrs Surf.Area= 2.828 ac Storage= 5.383 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 488.8 min calculated for 8.822 af (96% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 467.8 min (1,293.6 - 825.7)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	1,009.00'	14.500 af	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)

7738_Final Models (Atlas 14) Prepared by Microsoft

HydroCAD® 10.00) s/n 01063	© 2013 HydroCAE) Software Solutions LLC

Elevatio (fee			nc.Store cre-feet)	Cum.Store (acre-feet)					
1,009.0	00	2.400	0.000	0.000					
1,010.0	00	2.640	2.520	2.520					
1,011.0	00	2.820	2.730	5.250					
1,012.0	00	2.990	2.905	8.155					
1,013.0	00	3.170	3.080	11.235					
1,014.0	00	3.360	3.265	14.500					
Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Dev	vices					
#1	Primary	1,009.00'	18.0" Roi	18.0" Round Culvert					
			Inlet / Out	L= 149.0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 1,009.00' / 1,008.26' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished, Flow Area= 1.77 sf					

Primary OutFlow Max=8.31 cfs @ 15.27 hrs HW=1,010.94' (Free Discharge) ☐ 1=Culvert (Barrel Controls 8.31 cfs @ 4.74 fps)

Summary for Subcatchment 1C: Total Drainage (Existing)

Runoff = 165.62 cfs @ 12.24 hrs, Volume= 16.604 af, Depth= 5.43"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=7.31"

	Area	(ac) C	N Des	cription						
	4.240 98 Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG C									
	6.	340 6	51 >759	% Grass co	over, Good	, HSG B				
	6.	340 7	74 >75	% Grass co	over, Good	, HSG C				
	2.	130 9	98 Wat	er Surface	, HSG C					
	4.	560 9	91 Urba	an industria	al, 72% imp	o, HSG C				
(here)	13.	050 9	90 1/8 a	acre lots, 6	5% imp, H	SG C				
	36.	660 8	34 Wei	ghted Aver	age					
	18.	524	50.5	3% Pervio	us Area					
	18.	136	49.4	7% Imperv	ious Area					
	Tc	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description				
1.1	(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)					
_	26.5	300	0.0133	0.19		Sheet Flow,				
						Range n= 0.130 P2= 2.80"				
	4.8	200	0.0100	0.70		Shallow Concentrated Flow,				
						Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps				
-	31 3	500	Total							

31.3 500 Total

Summary for Subcatchment 2C: W Roadway Drainage (5200s)

Runoff = 41.02 cfs @ 12.02 hrs, Volume= 2.564 af, Depth= 6.48"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=7.31"

Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	Description						
3.	830	98	Pave	ed roads w	/curbs & se	ewers, HSG C				
0.	920	74	>75%	6 Grass co	over, Good,	, HSG C				
4.	4.750 93 Weighted Average									
0.	920		19.3	7% Pervio	us Area					
3.	830		80.6	3% Imperv	vious Area					
Tc (min)	J				Capacity (cfs)	Description				
11.1						Direct Entry, See Pipe Comps				

Summary for Subcatchment 3C: Direct Drainage (Proposed)

Runoff	=	139.26 cfs @	12.25 hrs, Volume=	13.923 af, Depth= 5.32"
--------	---	--------------	--------------------	-------------------------

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=7.31"

Area	ea (ac) CN Description								
0	0.960 98 Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG C								
5	.730	61	>759	% Grass co	over, Good,	, HSG B			
5	.720	74	>759	% Grass co	over, Good	, HSG C			
2	.130	98	Wate	er Surface	HSG C				
3.	.810	91	Urba	an industria	al, 72% imp	, HSG C			
13.	.050	90	1/8 a	acre lots, 6	5% imp, H	SGC			
31.	.400	83	Weig	ghted Aver	age				
17.	.084		54.4	1% Pervio	us Area				
14.	.316		45.5	9% Imperv	rious Area				
13 C									
Tc	Tc Length Slope Velocity Capacity Description								
(min)	(fee	et)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)				
31.3 Direct Entry, Matches Existin						Direct Entry, Matches Existing			

Summary for Subcatchment 4C: E Roadway Drainage (5250s)

Runoff =	33.43 cfs @	12.05 hrs, Volume=	= 2.253 af, Depth= 6.36"
----------	-------------	--------------------	--------------------------

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=7.31"

Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	Description							
2.	720	98	Pave	ed roads w	/curbs & se	ewers, HSG C					
0.	780	74	>75%	% Grass co	over, Good	, HSG C					
0.	750	91	Urba	in industria	al, 72% imp	, HSG C					
4.	250	92	Weig	ghted Aver	age						
0.	990		23.2	9% Pervio	us Area						
3.	260		76.7	1% Imperv	ious Area						
			-								
	-					Description	-4				
(min) (feet) (ft/ft) (ft/sec) (cfs)											
13.8 Direct Entry, See Pipe Comps											
	2. 0. 4. 0. 3. Tc (min)	(min) (fee	2.720 98 0.780 74 0.750 91 4.250 92 0.990 3.260 Tc Length (min) (feet)	2.720 98 Pave 0.780 74 >759 0.750 91 Urba 4.250 92 Weig 0.990 23.2 3.260 76.7 Tc Length Slope (min) (feet) (ft/ft)	2.720 98 Paved roads w 0.780 74 >75% Grass c 0.750 91 Urban industria 4.250 92 Weighted Aver 0.990 23.29% Pervio 3.260 76.71% Impervio Tc Length Slope Velocity (min) (feet) (ft/ft) (ft/sec)	2.72098Paved roads w/curbs & se0.78074>75% Grass cover, Good0.75091Urban industrial, 72% imp4.25092Weighted Average0.99023.29% Pervious Area3.26076.71% Impervious AreaTcLengthSlopeVelocityCapacity(ft/ft)(ft/sec)(cfs)	2.72098Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG C0.78074>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C0.75091Urban industrial, 72% imp, HSG C4.25092Weighted Average0.99023.29% Pervious Area3.26076.71% Impervious AreaTcLengthSlopeVelocityCapacityDescription(min)(feet)(ft/ft)	2.720 98 Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG C 0.780 74 >75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C 0.750 91 Urban industrial, 72% imp, HSG C 4.250 92 Weighted Average 0.990 23.29% Pervious Area 3.260 76.71% Impervious Area Tc Length Slope Velocity Capacity Description (min) (feet) (ft/ft) (ft/sec) (cfs)			

Summary for Pond 1P: Kelley Pond (Existing)

Inflow Are	ea =	36.660 ac, 49.47% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.43" for 100-yr event
Inflow	=	165.62 cfs @ 12.24 hrs, Volume= 16.604 af
Outflow	=	13.05 cfs @ 13.84 hrs, Volume= 16.311 af, Atten= 92%, Lag= 95.4 min
Primary	=	13.05 cfs @ 13.84 hrs, Volume= 16.311 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Peak Elev= 1,013.00' @ 13.84 hrs Surf.Area= 2.900 ac Storage= 10.164 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 492.9 min calculated for 16.309 af (98% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 482.2 min (1,298.8 - 816.6)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Stor	age Sto	rage Description		
#1	1,009.00'	13.16	5 af Cu	stom Stage Data	(Prismatic) Listed below (Reca	alc)
Elevation (feet)			nc.Store cre-feet)	Cum.Store (acre-feet)		
1,009.00	2.	160	0.000	0.000		
1,010.00	2.	370	2.265	2.265		
1,011.00	2.	550	2.460	4.725		
1,012.00	2.	720	2.635	7.360		
1,013.00	2.	900	2.810	10.170		
1,014.00	3.	090	2.995	13.165		
Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet [Devices		
#1	Primary	1,009.00'	18.0" F	Round Culvert		
	na yan menya na na 🖌	1 ************************************	Inlet / C	utlet Invert= 1,00	edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 09.00' / 1,008.26' S= 0.0050 '/' , finished, Flow Area= 1.77 sf	Cc= 0.900

Primary OutFlow Max=13.05 cfs @ 13.84 hrs HW=1,013.00' (Free Discharge) 1=Culvert (Barrel Controls 13.05 cfs @ 7.39 fps)

Summary for Pond 2P: Kelley Pond (Proposed)

Inflow Are	ea =	40.400 ac, 52.98% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.57" for 100-yr event
Inflow	=	167.37 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 18.740 af
Outflow	=	13.35 cfs @ 13.92 hrs, Volume= 18.371 af, Atten= 92%, Lag= 107.1 min
Primary	=	13.35 cfs @ 13.92 hrs, Volume= 18.371 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Peak Elev= 1,013.15' @ 13.92 hrs Surf.Area= 3.198 ac Storage= 11.706 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 546.6 min calculated for 18.368 af (98% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 534.6 min (1,341.6 - 807.0)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Stor	age Description		
#1	1,009.00'	14.500 af	Cus	tom Stage Data (I	Prismatic) Listed below	(Recalc)
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Are (acre			Cum.Store (acre-feet)		
1,009.00	2.4	00 0.	000	0.000		
1,010.00	2.6	40 2.	520	2.520		
1,011.00	2.8	20 2.	730	5.250		
1,012.00	2.9	90 2.	905	8.155		
1,013.00	3.1	70 3.	080	11.235		
1,014.00	3.3	60 3.	265	14.500		

7738_Final Models (Atlas 14)

Prepared by Microsoft

Type II 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=7.31" Printed 10/17/2013 Page 13

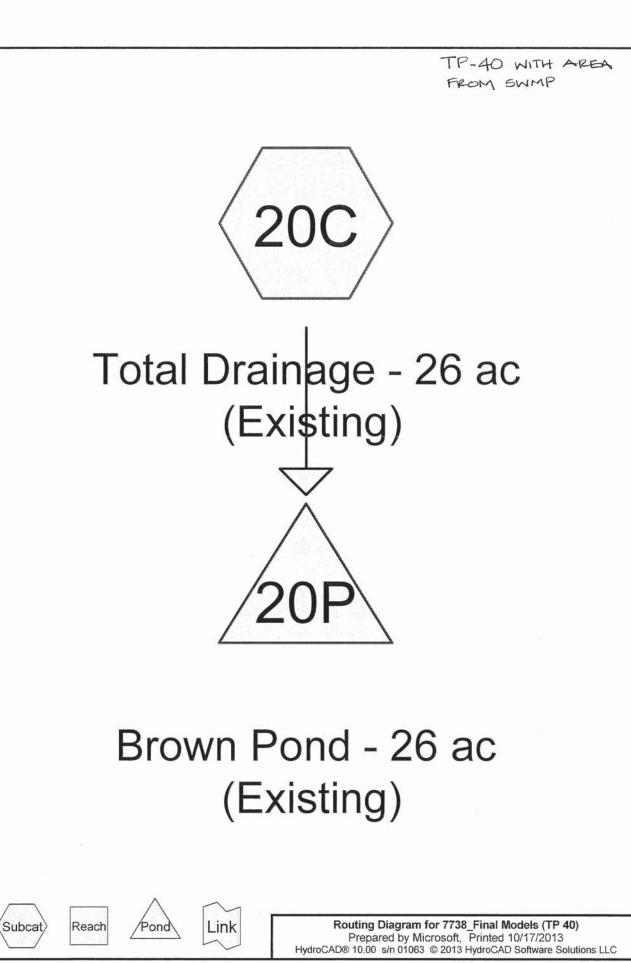
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 01063 © 2013 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

	Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
- 1 - 1	#1	Primary	1,009.00'	18.0'' Round Culvert L= 149.0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 1,009.00' / 1,008.26' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished, Flow Area= 1.77 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=13.35 cfs @ 13.92 hrs HW=1,013.15' (Free Discharge)

Appendix H: HydroCAD Model – Brown Pond System

CSAH 112 Reconstruction CSAH 6 to TH 12



Summary for Subcatchment 20C: Total Drainage - 26 ac (Existing)

Runoff = 16.19 cfs @ 12.50 hrs, Volume= 2.309 af, Depth= 1.07"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=2.75"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription			
*	26.	000	80					
_	26.	000		100.	00% Pervi	ous Area		
	Tc (min)	Leng (fee		Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description	
	50.0	(100	<u> </u>	(1010)	(10000)	(010)	Direct Entry,	

Summary for Pond 20P: Brown Pond - 26 ac (Existing)

Inflow Are	a =	26.000 ac,	0.00% Impervious, Inflow	/ Depth = 1.07"	for 2-Year event
Inflow	=	16.19 cfs @	12.50 hrs, Volume=	2.309 af	
Outflow	=	12.47 cfs @	12.80 hrs, Volume=	2.307 af, Att	en= 23%, Lag= 17.6 min
Primary	=	12.47 cfs @	12.80 hrs, Volume=	2.307 af	

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Peak Elev= 973.23' @ 12.80 hrs Surf.Area= 0.422 ac Storage= 0.427 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 49.4 min calculated for 2.307 af (100% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 48.9 min (937.3 - 888.4)

Volume	Inv	vert Av	vail.Stora	ge St	Storage Description
#1	972.	00'	2.305	af Cu	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
Elevatio (fee		urf.Area (acres)		c.Store e-feet)	
972.0	00	0.250		0.000	0 0.000
973.0	00	0.410		0.330	0 0.330
974.0	00	0.460		0.435	5 0.765
975.0	00	0.490		0.475	5 1.240
976.0	00	0.530		0.510	0 1.750
977.0	00	0.580		0.555	5 2.305
Device #1	Routing Primary		Invert 972.00'	48.0'' L= 45. Inlet /	et Devices Round Culvert 5.0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 / Outlet Invert= 972.00' / 963.95' S= 0.1789 '/' Cc= 0.900 012 Concrete pipe, finished, Flow Area= 12.57 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=12.47 cfs @ 12.80 hrs HW=973.23' (Free Discharge) 1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 12.47 cfs @ 3.78 fps)

Summary for Subcatchment 20C: Total Drainage - 26 ac (Existing)

Runoff = 34.28 cfs @ 12.50 hrs, Volume= 4.694 af, Depth= 2.17"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.15"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription			
*	26.	000	80					
	26.	000		100.	00% Pervi	ous Area		
	Tc (min)	Lengt (fee		Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description	
	50.0						Direct Entry,	

Summary for Pond 20P: Brown Pond - 26 ac (Existing)

Inflow Are	ea =	26.000 ac,	0.00% Impervious, Inflow	Depth = 2.17"	for 10-Year event
Inflow	=	34.28 cfs @	12.50 hrs, Volume=	4.694 af	
Outflow	=	28.90 cfs @	12.72 hrs, Volume=	4.692 af, Atte	en= 16%, Lag= 13.0 min
Primary	=	28.90 cfs @	12.72 hrs, Volume=	4.692 af	

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Peak Elev= 973.95' @ 12.72 hrs Surf.Area= 0.457 ac Storage= 0.742 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 36.5 min calculated for 4.692 af (100% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 36.2 min (904.0 - 867.8)

Volume	In	vert A	vail.Storag	ge S	Storage Description
#1	972	.00'	2.305	af C	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
Elevatio		urf.Area (acres)		c.Store e-feet)	
972.0	00	0.250		0.000	00.00
973.0	00	0.410		0.330	30 0.330
974.0	00	0.460		0.435	35 0.765
975.0	00	0.490		0.475	75 1.240
976.0	00	0.530		0.510	10 1.750
977.0	00	0.580		0.555	55 2.305
Device #1	Routing Primary		Invert 972.00'	48.0'' L= 45 Inlet /	et Devices "Round Culvert 5.0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 (/Outlet Invert= 972.00' / 963.95' S= 0.1789 '/' Cc= 0.900 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished, Flow Area= 12.57 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=28.89 cfs @ 12.72 hrs HW=973.95' (Free Discharge) 1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 28.89 cfs @ 4.75 fps)

Summary for Subcatchment 20C: Total Drainage - 26 ac (Existing)

Runoff = 58.82 cfs @ 12.50 hrs, Volume= 7.997 af, Depth= 3.69"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=5.90"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription			
*	26.	000	80		1			
	26.000		100.00% Pervious Area			ous Area		
	Tc (min)	Lengt (feet		Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description	
	50.0						Direct Entry,	

Summary for Pond 20P: Brown Pond - 26 ac (Existing)

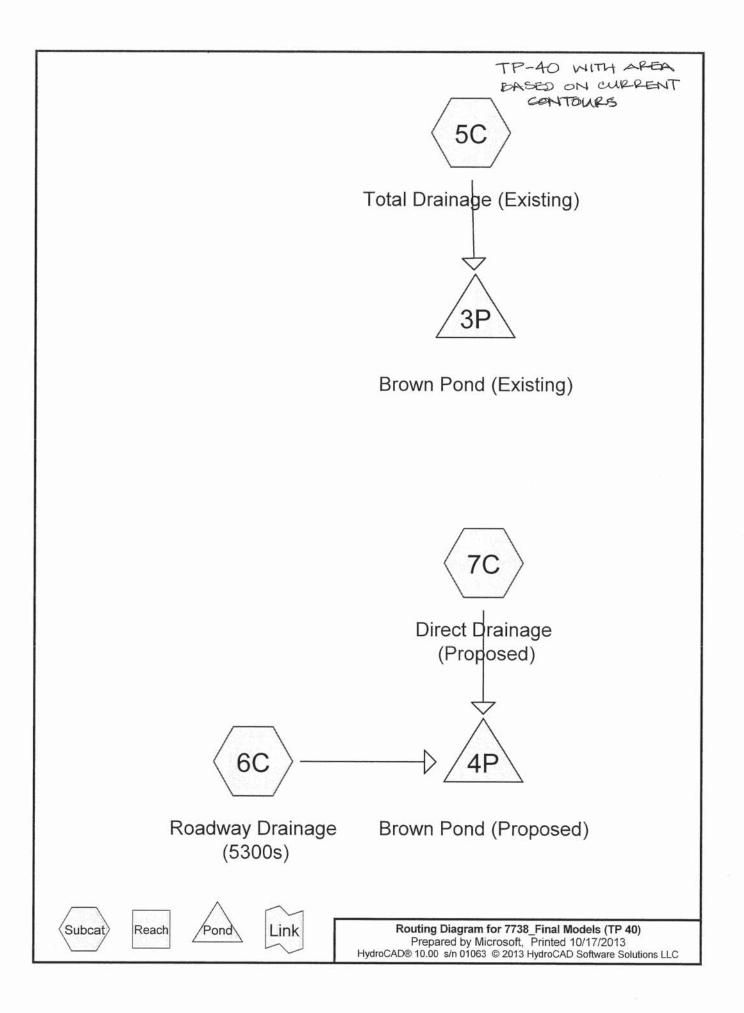
Inflow Are	ea =	26.000 ac,	0.00% Impervious, Inflow	/ Depth =	3.69"	for 100-	Year event
Inflow	=	58.82 cfs @	12.50 hrs, Volume=	7.997			
Outflow	=	51.30 cfs @	12.68 hrs, Volume=	7.996	af, Atte	en= 13%,	Lag= 10.9 min
Primary	=	51.30 cfs @	12.68 hrs, Volume=	7.996	af		

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Peak Elev= 974.73' @ 12.68 hrs Surf.Area= 0.482 ac Storage= 1.107 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 29.6 min calculated for 7.995 af (100% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 29.7 min (882.3 - 852.6)

Volume	Inv	ert Av	vail.Storag	ge Sto	rage Description	
#1	972.	20'	2.305	af Cu	stom Stage Data (Prismatic)	Listed below (Recalc)
Elevatio (fee 972.0 973.0 974.0 975.0 975.0	(t) 00 00 00 00 00	urf.Area (acres) 0.250 0.410 0.460 0.490 0.530	2	c.Store e-feet) 0.000 0.330 0.435 0.475 0.510	Cum.Store (acre-feet) 0.000 0.330 0.765 1.240 1.750	
977.0	00	0.580		0.555	2.305	
Device #1	Routing Primary		972.00'	48.0'' L= 45.0 Inlet / 0	Devices Round Culvert ' RCP, square edge headwa outlet Invert= 972.00' / 963.95 2 Concrete pipe, finished, F	5' S= 0.1789 '/' Cc= 0.900

Primary OutFlow Max=51.30 cfs @ 12.68 hrs HW=974.73' (Free Discharge) —1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 51.30 cfs @ 5.62 fps)



Summary for Subcatchment 5C: Total Drainage (Existing)

Runoff = 19.14 cfs @ 12.50 hrs, Volume= 2.729 af, Depth= 1.07"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=2.75"

Area	(ac)	CN	Description								
2.	.670	98	Pave	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG C							
2.	290	74	>75%	75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C							
0.	250	98	Wate	er Surface	, HSG C						
2.	950	88	Urba	in industria	al, 72% imp	, HSG B					
8.	.830	91	Urba	in industria	al, 72% imp	, HSG C					
3.	180	85			5% imp, H						
3.	.380	72			0% imp, H						
0.	.850	81			0% imp, H	SG C					
5.	.060	55		ds, Good,							
1.	.270	72	Woo	ds/grass c	omb., Goo	d, HSG C	·				
30.	730	80	Weig	ghted Aver	age						
15.	.992		52.0	4% Pervio	us Area						
14.	738		47.9	6% Imperv	vious Area						
Tc	Leng	th	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description					
(min)	(fee	et)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)						
50.0						Direct Entry,					

Summary for Subcatchment 6C: Roadway Drainage (5300s)

Runoff = 26.56 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 2.068 af, Depth= 1.84"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=2.75"

A	Area ((ac)	CN	Desc	escription						
	2.4	470	98	Pave	aved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG C						
	1.3	260	74	>75%	% Grass co	over, Good,	, HSG C				
	9.	760	91	Urba	in industria	al, 72% imp	, HSG C				
	13.4	490	91	Weig	ghted Aver	age					
	3.	993		29.6	0% Pervio	us Area					
	9.4	497		70.4	0% Imperv	vious Area					
				~ .		- ··					
	Tc	Lengt		Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description				
(n	nin)	(feet	:)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)					
2	1.2						Direct Entry, See Pipe Comps				

Summary for Subcatchment 7C: Direct Drainage (Proposed)

Runoff = 5.84 cfs @ 12.56 hrs, Volume= 0.956 af, Depth= 0.66"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=2.75"

Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	Description								
1.	270	74	>759	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C								
0.	250	98	Wate	Nater Surface, HSG C								
1.	620	88	Urba	an industria	al, 72% imp	, HSG B						
0.	400	91	Urba	an industria	al, 72% imp	, HSG C						
3.	180	85	1/8 a	acre lots, 6	5% imp, H	SG B						
3.	380	72	1/3 a	acre lots, 3	0% imp, H	SG B						
0.	850	81	1/3 a	acre lots, 3	0% imp, H	SG C						
5.	060	55	Woo	ods, Good,	HSG B							
1.	270	72	Woo	ods/grass o	comb., Goo	d, HSG C						
17.	280	72	Weig	ghted Aver	age							
12.	12.240			3% Pervio	us Area							
5.	5.040 29				29.17% Impervious Area							
Tc (min)	Leng (fee	0.35	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description						

50.0

Direct Entry,

Summary for Pond 3P: Brown Pond (Existing)

Inflow Area	a =	30.730 ac, 47.96% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.07" for 2-Year event
Inflow	=	19.14 cfs @ 12.50 hrs, Volume= 2.729 af
Outflow	=	15.06 cfs @ 12.78 hrs, Volume= 2.728 af, Atten= 21%, Lag= 16.8 min
Primary	=	15.06 cfs @ 12.78 hrs, Volume= 2.728 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Peak Elev= 973.37' @ 12.78 hrs Surf.Area= 0.428 ac Storage= 0.483 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 45.8 min calculated for 2.728 af (100% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 45.4 min (933.7 - 888.4)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Stor	age Description	
#1	972.00'	2.305 af	Cust	tom Stage Data	(Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
Elevation (feet)	Surf.A (acr	. – –		Cum.Store (acre-feet)	
972.00	0.2	250 0.	000	0.000	
973.00	0.4	1 10 0.	330	0.330	
974.00	0.4	460 0.	435	0.765	
975.00	0.4	490 0.	475	1.240	
976.00	0.5	530 0.	510	1.750	
977.00	0.5	580 0.	555	2.305	

7738 Final Models (TP 40)

Prepared by Microsoft HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 01063 © 2013 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	972.00'	48.0" Round Culvert L= 45.0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 972.00' / 963.95' S= 0.1789 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished, Flow Area= 12.57 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=15.06 cfs @ 12.78 hrs HW=973.37' (Free Discharge)

Summary for Pond 4P: Brown Pond (Proposed)

Inflow Are	ea =	30.770 ac, 47.25% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.18" for 2-Year event
Inflow	=	28.20 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 3.023 af
Outflow	=	18.75 cfs @ 12.34 hrs, Volume= 3.022 af, Atten= 34%, Lag= 11.7 min
Primary	=	18.75 cfs @ 12.34 hrs, Volume= 3.022 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Peak Elev= 973.54' @ 12.34 hrs Surf.Area= 0.437 ac Storage= 0.557 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 45.4 min calculated for 3	3.021 af (100% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 45.4 min (895.8 - 850.4	4)

Volume	Inv	ert Av	ail.Storage	e Stor	age Description	
#1	972.	00'	2.305 a	f Cus	tom Stage Data	(Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
Elevatio		urf.Area		Store	Cum.Store	
(fee	-	(acres)		-feet)	(acre-feet)	
972.0	00	0.250	(0.000	0.000	
973.0	00	0.410	(0.330	0.330	
974.0	00	0.460	(0.435	0.765	
975.0	00	0.490	(0.475	1.240	
976.0	00	0.530	(0.510	1.750	
977.0		0.580		0.555	2.305	
Device	Routing		Invert C	Dutlet D	evices	
#1	Primary		972.00' 4	8.0" R	ound Culvert	
	,		h	nlet / Ou	utlet Invert= 972.	dge headwall, Ke= 0.500 00' / 963.95' S= 0.1789 '/' Cc= 0.900 finished, Flow Area= 12.57 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=18.75 cfs @ 12.34 hrs HW=973.54' (Free Discharge)

Summary for Subcatchment 5C: Total Drainage (Existing)

Runoff = 40.52 cfs @ 12.50 hrs, Volume= 5.547 af, Depth= 2.17"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.15"

Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription				
2	2.670 98 Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG C							
2	.290	74	>75%	6 Grass co	over, Good	, HSG C		
0	.250	98	Wate	er Surface	, HSG C			
2	.950	88	Urba	in industria	al, 72% imp	, HSG B		
8	.830	91	Urba	in industria	al, 72% imp	, HSG C		
3	.180	85	1/8 a	cre lots, 6	5% imp, H	SG B		
3	3.380 72 1/3 acre lots, 30					SG B		
0	0.850 81			1/3 acre lots, 30% imp, HSG C				
5	.060	55	Woo	ds, Good,	HSG B			
1	.270	72	Woo	ds/grass c	omb., Goo	d, HSG C		
30	.730	80	Weig	hted Aver	age			
15	.992		52.0	4% Pervio	us Area			
14	.738		47.9	6% Imperv	vious Area			
Tc	Lengt	h S	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description		
(min)	(fee	t)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)			
50.0		1963-1944 AM	10-11-12-12-2			Direct Entry,		

Summary for Subcatchment 6C: Roadway Drainage (5300s)

Runoff = 44.77 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 3.554 af, Depth= 3.16"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.15"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription			
	2.	470	98	Pave	ed roads w	/curbs & se	ewers, HSG C	
	1.	260	74	>759	75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C			
	9.	760	91	Urba	an industria	al, 72% imp	, HSG C	
	13.	490	91	Weig	ghted Aver	age		
	3.	993		29.6	0% Pervio	us Area		
	9.	497		70.4	0% Imperv	vious Area		
(I	Tc min)	Lengt (fee		Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description	
2	21.2						Direct Entry, See Pipe Comps	

Summary for Subcatchment 7C: Direct Drainage (Proposed)

Runoff = 15.73 cfs @ 12.50 hrs, Volume= 2.255 af, Depth= 1.57"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.15"

8	Area (ac)	CN	Description	
	1.270	74	4 >75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C	
	0.250	98	3 Water Surface, HSG C	
	1.620	88	3 Urban industrial, 72% imp, HSG B	
	0.400	91	1 Urban industrial, 72% imp, HSG C	
	3.180	85	5 1/8 acre lots, 65% imp, HSG B	
	3.380	72	2 1/3 acre lots, 30% imp, HSG B	
	0.850	81	1 1/3 acre lots, 30% imp, HSG C	
	5.060	55	5 Woods, Good, HSG B	
	1.270	72	2 Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG C	
	17.280	72	2 Weighted Average	
	12.240		70.83% Pervious Area	
	5.040		29.17% Impervious Area	
	Tc Len	gth	Slope Velocity Capacity Description	
	(min) (fe	eet)	(ft/ft) (ft/sec) (cfs)	
_				

50.0

Direct Entry,

Summary for Pond 3P: Brown Pond (Existing)

Inflow Are	a =	30.730 ac, 47.96% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.17" for 10-Year event
Inflow	=	40.52 cfs @ 12.50 hrs, Volume= 5.547 af
Outflow	=	34.56 cfs @ 12.71 hrs, Volume= 5.546 af, Atten= 15%, Lag= 12.5 min
Primary	=	34.56 cfs @ 12.71 hrs, Volume= 5.546 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Peak Elev= 974.16' @ 12.71 hrs Surf.Area= 0.465 ac Storage= 0.838 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 34.0 min calculated for 5.546 af (100% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 33.8 min (901.5 - 867.8)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Stor	age Description	11	
#1	972.00'	2.305 af	Cus	tom Stage Data	a (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)	
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Ai (acro			Cum.Store (acre-feet)		
972.00	0.2	250 0.0	000	0.000		÷.
973.00	0.4	10 0.3	330	0.330		
974.00	0.4	160 0.4	435	0.765		
975.00	0.4	190 0.4	475	1.240		
976.00	0.5	530 0.5	510	1.750		
977.00	0.5	580 0.5	555	2.305		

7738 Final Models (TP 40)

 Type II 24-hr
 10-Year Rainfall=4.15"

 Printed
 10/17/2013

 C
 Page 7

Prepared by Microsoft HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 01063 © 2013 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	972.00'	48.0" Round Culvert L= 45.0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 972.00' / 963.95' S= 0.1789 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished, Flow Area= 12.57 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=34.56 cfs @ 12.71 hrs HW=974.16' (Free Discharge) -1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 34.56 cfs @ 5.00 fps)

Summary for Pond 4P: Brown Pond (Proposed)

Inflow Area	=	30.770 ac, 47.25% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.27" for 10-Year event	
Inflow	=	50.96 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 5.809 af	
Outflow	=	37.74 cfs @ 12.33 hrs, Volume= 5.807 af, Atten= 26%, Lag= 10.7 min	
Primary	=	37.74 cfs @ 12.33 hrs, Volume= 5.807 af	

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Peak Elev= 974.27' @ 12.33 hrs Surf.Area= 0.468 ac Storage= 0.890 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 34.7 min calculated for 5.806 af (100% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 34.8 min (872.3 - 837.4)

Volume	Inv	vert Av	ail.Storage	Stora	ge Description	
#1	972.	00'	2.305 af	Custo	om Stage Data	(Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
Elevatio (fee 972.0	et)	urf.Area (acres) 0.250	Inc.S (acre- 0		Cum.Store (acre-feet) 0.000	
973.0		0.410	0	.330	0.330	
974.0	00	0.460	0	.435	0.765	
975.0	00	0.490	0	.475	1.240	
976.0	00	0.530	0	.510	1.750	
977.0	00	0.580	0	.555	2.305	
Device #1	Routing Primary		972.00' 4 8 L: In	= 45.0' let / Out	und Culvert RCP, square e let Invert= 972.	dge headwall, Ke= 0.500 00' / 963.95' S= 0.1789 '/' Cc= 0.900 finished, Flow Area= 12.57 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=37.74 cfs @ 12.33 hrs HW=974.27' (Free Discharge) -1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 37.74 cfs @ 5.13 fps)

Summary for Subcatchment 5C: Total Drainage (Existing)

Runoff = 69.53 cfs @ 12.50 hrs, Volume= 9.452 af, Depth= 3.69"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=5.90"

Are	ea (ac)	CN	Desc	Description									
	2.670	98	Pave	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG C									
	2.290	74	>759	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C									
	0.250	98	Wate	er Surface	HSG C								
	2.950	88	Urba	an industria	al, 72% imp	, HSG B							
	8.830	91			al, 72% imp								
	3.180	85	1/8 a	acre lots, 6	5% imp, H	SG B							
	3.380	72	1/3 a	acre lots, 3	0% imp, H	SG B							
	0.850	81		and the second of the fact that we have a second	0% imp, H	SG C							
	5.060	55	Woo	ds, Good,	HSG B								
	1.270	72	Woo	ds/grass d	omb., Goo	d, HSG C							
3	30.730	80	Weig	ghted Aver	age								
	15.992		52.0	4% Pervio	us Area								
	14.738		47.9	6% Imperv	vious Area								
Tc Length Slope Velocity Capacity Description													
(mir	n) (fee	et)	(ft/ft) (ft/sec) (cfs)										
50.	0					Direct Entry,							

Summary for Subcatchment 6C: Roadway Drainage (5300s)

Runoff = 67.39 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 5.463 af, Depth= 4.86"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=5.90"

Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	Description						
2.	470	98	Pave	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG C						
1.	260	74	>75%	6 Grass co	over, Good,	HSG C				
9.	760	91	Urba	n industria	al, 72% imp	, HSG C				
13.	490	91	Weig	hted Aver	age					
3.	3.993 29.60% Pervious Area				us Area					
9.	497		70.40	0% Imperv	rious Area					
Tc (min)	Lengt (fee		Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description				
21.2						Direct Entry, See Pipe Comps				

Summary for Subcatchment 7C: Direct Drainage (Proposed)

Runoff = 30.47 cfs @ 12.50 hrs, Volume= 4.193 af, Depth= 2.91"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=5.90"

	Area (ac)	CN	Description							
	1.270	74	4 >75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C							
	0.250	98	3 Water Surface, HSG C							
	1.620	88	3 Urban industrial, 72% imp, HSG B							
	0.400	91	1 Urban industrial, 72% imp, HSG C							
	3.180	85	5 1/8 acre lots, 65% imp, HSG B							
	3.380	72	2 1/3 acre lots, 30% imp, HSG B							
	0.850	81	1/3 acre lots, 30% imp, HSG C							
	5.060	55	5 Woods, Good, HSG B							
	1.270	72	2 Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG C							
	17.280	72	2 Weighted Average							
	12.240 70.83% Pervious Area									
5.040 29.17% Impervious Area										
	Tc Len	-	Slope Velocity Capacity Description							
(min) (fe	eet)	ft/ft) (ft/sec) (cfs)							

50.0

Direct Entry,

Summary for Pond 3P: Brown Pond (Existing)

Inflow Area =	=	30.730 ac, 47.96% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.69" for 100-Year event	
Inflow =	6	69.53 cfs @ 12.50 hrs, Volume= 9.452 af	
Outflow =	ŝ	60.86 cfs @ 12.68 hrs, Volume= 9.451 af, Atten= 12%, Lag= 10.7 n	nin
Primary =	5	60.86 cfs @ 12.68 hrs, Volume= 9.451 af	

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Peak Elev= 975.04' @ 12.68 hrs Surf.Area= 0.492 ac Storage= 1.260 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 27.7 min calculated for 9.449 af (100% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 27.9 min (880.4 - 852.6)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Stora	age Description	
#1	972.00'	2.305 af	Cust	om Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
Elevation (feet)	Surf.A			Cum.Store (acre-feet)	
972.00	0.2	250 0.0	000	0.000	
973.00	0.4	410 0.3	330	0.330	
974.00	0.4	460 0.4	435	0.765	
975.00	0.4	190 0.4	475	1.240	
976.00	0.530 0.		510	1.750	
977.00	0.580 0.55		555	2.305	

7738_Final Models (TP 40)

Prepared by Microsoft		200
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 01063	© 2013 HydroCAD Software	Solutions LLC

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	972.00'	48.0" Round Culvert L= 45.0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 972.00' / 963.95' S= 0.1789 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished, Flow Area= 12.57 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=60.85 cfs @ 12.68 hrs HW=975.04' (Free Discharge) ←1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 60.85 cfs @ 5.94 fps)

Summary for Pond 4P: Brown Pond (Proposed)

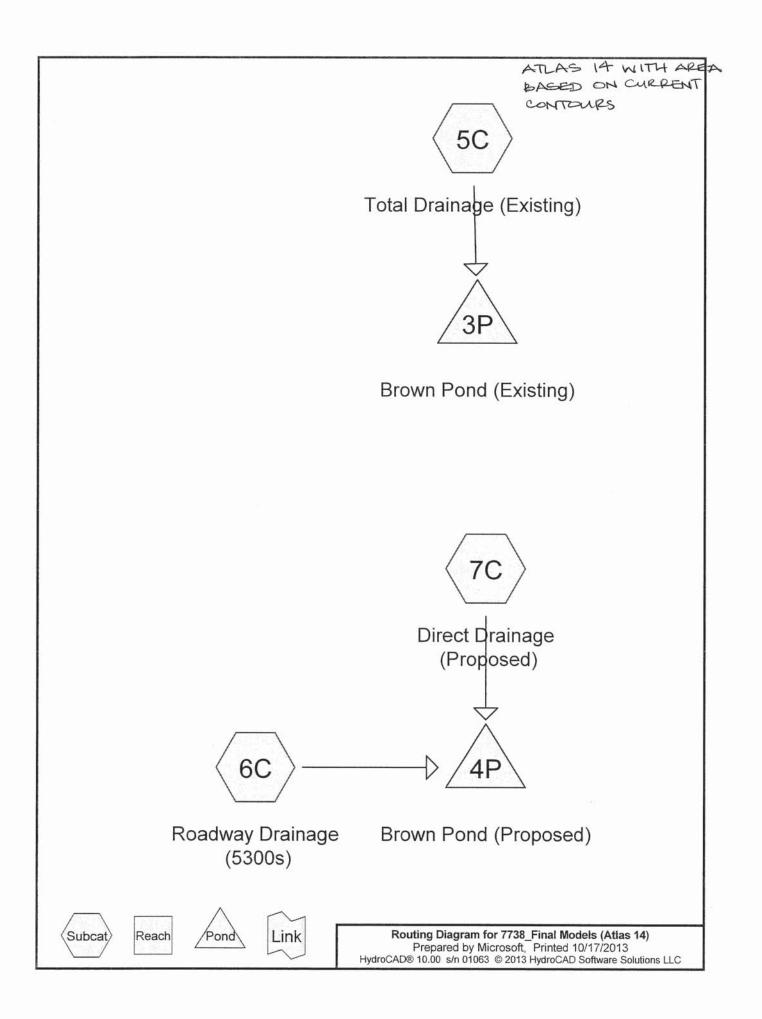
Inflow Are	ea =	30.770 ac, 47.25% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.77" for 100-Year event
Inflow	=	80.96 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 9.656 af
Outflow	=	63.01 cfs @ 12.33 hrs, Volume= 9.654 af, Atten= 22%, Lag= 10.4 min
Primary	=	63.01 cfs @ 12.33 hrs, Volume= 9.654 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Peak Elev= 975.11' @ 12.33 hrs Surf.Area= 0.494 ac Storage= 1.295 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 29.0	min calculated for 9.654 af (100% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 28.8	min (855.7 - 826.9)

Volume	Inv	ert Av	vail.Storag	je Sto	orage Description	
#1	972.	00'	2.305	af Cu	ustom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recale	c)
Elevatio	et)	urf.Area (acres)		Store	(acre-feet)	
972.0		0.250		0.000		
973.0		0.410		0.330		
974.0	00	0.460		0.435		
975.0	00	0.490		0.475	1.240	
976.0	00	0.530		0.510	1.750	
977.0	00	0.580		0.555	2.305	
Device #1	Routing Invert Primary 972.00'		972.00'	48.0'' F L= 45.0 Inlet / C	Devices Round Culvert 0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Outlet Invert= 972.00' / 963.95' S= 0.1789 '/' Cc= 12 Concrete pipe, finished, Flow Area= 12.57 sf	: 0.900

Primary OutFlow Max=63.01 cfs @ 12.33 hrs HW=975.11' (Free Discharge)



Summary for Subcatchment 5C: Total Drainage (Existing)

Runoff = 20.85 cfs @ 12.50 hrs, Volume= 2.954 af, Depth= 1.15"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=2.87"

Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	Description								
2.	670	98	Pave	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG C								
2.	290	74	>759	% Grass co	over, Good	, HSG C						
0.	250	98	Wate	er Surface,	, HSG C							
2.	950	88	Urba	an industria	al, 72% imp	, HSG B						
8.	830	91	Urba	an industria	al, 72% imp	, HSG C						
3.	180	85	1/8 a	acre lots, 6	5% imp, H	SG B						
3.	380	72			0% imp, H							
0.	850	81	1/3 a	acre lots, 3	0% imp, H	SG C						
5.	060	55	Woo	ds, Good,	HSG B							
1.	270	72	Woo	ds/grass c	omb., Goo	d, HSG C						
30.	730	80	Weig	ghted Aver	age							
15.	992		52.0	4% Pervio	us Area							
14.	738		47.9	6% Imperv	vious Area							
Tc	Leng	th	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description						
(min)	(fee	et)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)							
50.0						Direct Entry,						

Summary for Subcatchment 6C: Roadway Drainage (5300s)

Runoff = 28.11 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 2.193 af, Depth= 1.95"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=2.87"

Area (ac) CN			Description					
2.470 98			Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG C					
1.260		74	>75%	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C				
9	9.760 9		Urba	Urban industrial, 72% imp, HSG C				
13.490		91	Weig	Weighted Average				
3.993			29.60% Pervious Area					
9.497			70.40% Impervious Area					
Tc (min)	Leng (fee		Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description		
21.2	50500 - C 1					Direct Entry, See Pipe Comps		

Summary for Subcatchment 7C: Direct Drainage (Proposed)

Runoff = 6.57 cfs @ 12.56 hrs, Volume= 1.054 af, Depth= 0.73"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=2.87"

	Area (ac) CN Description							
1.270 74 >75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C								
	0.250 98 Water Surface, HSG C							
	1.6	520	88	Urba	an industria	al, 72% imp	, HSG B	
	0.4	00	91	Urba	an industria	al, 72% imp	, HSG C	
	3.1	80	85	1/8 a	acre lots, 6	5% imp, H	SG B	
	3.3	380	72	1/3 a	acre lots, 3	0% imp, H	SG B	
	0.8	350	81	1/3 a	acre lots, 3	0% imp, H	SG C	
	5.0	60	55	Woo	ods, Good,	HSG B		
	1.270 72 Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG C							
100	17.2	280	72	Wei	ghted Aver	age		
	12.2	240		70.8	3% Pervio	us Area		
	5.0	040		29.1	7% Imperv	vious Area		
	Tc (min)	Leng (fee	100	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description	

50.0

Direct Entry,

Summary for Pond 3P: Brown Pond (Existing)

Inflow Are	ea =	30.730 ac, 47.96% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.15" for 2-yr event
Inflow	=	20.85 cfs @ 12.50 hrs, Volume= 2.954 af
Outflow	=	16.61 cfs @ 12.77 hrs, Volume= 2.952 af, Atten= 20%, Lag= 16.2 min
Primary	=	16.61 cfs @ 12.77 hrs, Volume= 2.952 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Peak Elev= 973.44' @ 12.77 hrs Surf.Area= 0.432 ac Storage= 0.515 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 44.2 min calculated for 2.952 af (100% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 43.8 min (929.8 - 886.0)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Stora	age Description	
#1	972.00'	2.305 af	Cust	tom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
Elevation (feet)	Surf.A (acr			Cum.Store (acre-feet)	
972.00	0.2	250 0.	000	0.000	
973.00	0.4	410 0.	330	0.330	
974.00	0.4	460 0	435	0.765	
975.00	0.4	490 0	475	1.240	
976.00	0.5	530 0.	510	1.750	
977.00	0.5	580 0.	555	2.305	

7738_Final Models (Atlas 14) Prepared by Microsoft

HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 01063 © 2013 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	972.00'	48.0" Round Culvert L= 45.0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 972.00' / 963.95' S= 0.1789 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished, Flow Area= 12.57 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=16.61 cfs @ 12.77 hrs HW=973.44' (Free Discharge)

Summary for Pond 4P: Brown Pond (Proposed)

Inflow Are	ea =	30.770 ac, 47.25% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.27" for 2-yr event
Inflow	=	30.06 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 3.246 af
Outflow	=	20.26 cfs @ 12.34 hrs, Volume= 3.245 af, Atten= 33%, Lag= 11.6 min
Primary	=	20.26 cfs @ 12.34 hrs, Volume= 3.245 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Peak Elev= 973.60' @ 12.34 hrs Surf.Area= 0.440 ac Storage= 0.586 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 44.4 min calculated for 3.245 af (100% of inflow)	
Center-of-Mass det. time= 44.0 min (893.1 - 849.0)	

Volume	Inv	ert Av	ail.Storage	Stora	ge Description	
#1	972.0	00'	2.305 af	Custo	om Stage Data	(Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
Elevatio	n Su	ırf.Area	Inc.S	tore	Cum.Store	
(fee	t)	(acres)	(acre-f	eet)	(acre-feet)	
972.0	0	0.250	0.	000	0.000	
973.0	0	0.410	0.	330	0.330	
974.0	0	0.460	0.	435	0.765	
975.0	0	0.490	0.	475	1.240	
976.0	0	0.530	0.	510	1.750	
977.0	0	0.580	0.	555	2.305	
Device	Routing		Invert O	utlet De	vices	
#1	Primary	g	72.00' 48	.0" Ro	und Culvert	
5375	,		L=	45.0'	RCP, square e	dge headwall, Ke= 0.500
						00' / 963.95' S= 0.1789 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n=	0.012	Concrete pipe,	finished, Flow Area= 12.57 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=20.26 cfs @ 12.34 hrs HW=973.60' (Free Discharge)

Summary for Subcatchment 5C: Total Drainage (Existing)

Runoff = 42.29 cfs @ 12.50 hrs, Volume= 5.783 af, Dep	Depth= 2.26"
---	--------------

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=4.26"

Area	ea (ac) CN Description						
2.	2.670 98 Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG C						
2.	2.290 74 >75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C						
0.	.250	98	Wate	er Surface	, HSG C		
2.	.950	88	Urba	an industria	al, 72% imp	, HSG B	
8.	.830	91	Urba	an industria	al, 72% imp	, HSG C	
3.	.180	85	1/8 a	acre lots, 6	5% imp, H	SG B	
3.	.380	72	1/3 a	acre lots, 3	0% imp, H	SG B	
0.	.850	81	1/3 a	acre lots, 3	0% imp, H	SG C	
5.	.060	55	Woo	ds, Good,	HSG B		
1.	.270	72	Woo	ds/grass d	comb., Goo	d, HSG C	
30.	730	80	Weig	ghted Aver	age		
15.	992		52.0	4% Pervio	us Area		
14.	.738		47.9	6% Imperv	ious Area		
Tc	Leng	th	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description	
(min)	(fee	et)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)		
50.0						Direct Entry,	

Summary for Subcatchment 6C: Roadway Drainage (5300s)

Runoff = 46.20 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 3.672 af, Depth= 3.27"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=4.26"

Area	a (ac) CN Description						
2	2.470 98 Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG C						
	1.260 74 >75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C						
5	9.760	91	Urba	in industria	al, 72% imp	, HSG C	
13	3.490	91	Weig	ghted Aver	age		
3	3.993		29.6	0% Pervio	us Area		
ç	9.497		70.4	0% Imperv	vious Area		
Tc (min)	Leng (fee		Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description	
21.2						Direct Entry, See Pipe Comps	

Summary for Subcatchment 7C: Direct Drainage (Proposed)

Runoff = 16.60 cfs @ 12.50 hrs, Volume= 2.369 af, Depth= 1.65"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=4.26"

 Area (ac)	Area (ac) CN Description									
1.270 74 >75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C										
0.250 98 Water Surface, HSG C										
1.620	88	Urban industrial, 72% imp, HSG B								
0.400) 91	Urban industrial, 72% imp, HSG C								
3.180) 85	1/8 acre lots, 65% imp, HSG B								
3.380) 72	1/3 acre lots, 30% imp, HSG B								
0.850) 81	1/3 acre lots, 30% imp, HSG C								
5.060) 55	Woods, Good, HSG B								
1.270) 72	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG C								
17.280 72 Weighted Average										
12.240)	70.83% Pervious Area								
5.040)	29.17% Impervious Area								
Tc Le	ngth	Slope Velocity Capacity Description								
(min) (feet)	(ft/ft) (ft/sec) (cfs)								

50.0

Direct Entry,

Summary for Pond 3P: Brown Pond (Existing)

Inflow Are	a =	30.730 ac, 47.96% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.26" for 10-yr event
Inflow	=	42.29 cfs @ 12.50 hrs, Volume= 5.783 af
Outflow	=	36.18 cfs @ 12.70 hrs, Volume= 5.782 af, Atten= 14%, Lag= 12.3 min
Primary	=	36.18 cfs @ 12.70 hrs, Volume= 5.782 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Peak Elev= 974.21' @ 12.70 hrs Surf.Area= 0.466 ac Storage= 0.865 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 33.5 min calculated for 5.782 af (100% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 33.2 min (899.8 - 866.6)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storag	ge Description	
#1	972.00'	2.305 af	Custo	m Stage Data	(Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
Elevation (feet)	Surf.A (acr			Cum.Store (acre-feet)	
972.00	0.2	250 0.	000	0.000	
973.00	0.4	410 0.	330	0.330	
974.00	0.4	460 0.4	435	0.765	
975.00	0.4	490 0	475	1.240	
976.00	0.5	530 0.	510	1.750	
977.00	0.5	580 0.	555	2.305	

7738_Final Models (Atlas 14)

Prepared by Microsoft HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 01063 © 2013 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	972.00'	48.0'' Round Culvert L= 45.0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 972.00' / 963.95' S= 0.1789 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished, Flow Area= 12.57 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=36.18 cfs @ 12.70 hrs HW=974.21' (Free Discharge)

Summary for Pond 4P: Brown Pond (Proposed)

Inflow Are	a =	30.770 ac, 47.25% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.36" for 10-yr event
Inflow	=	52.81 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 6.041 af
Outflow	=	39.32 cfs @ 12.33 hrs, Volume= 6.040 af, Atten= 26%, Lag= 10.7 min
Primary	=	39.32 cfs @ 12.33 hrs, Volume= 6.040 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Peak Elev= 974.32' @ 12.33 hrs Surf.Area= 0.470 ac Storage= 0.916 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 34.2 min calculated for 6.039 af (100% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 34.3 min (870.9 - 836.6)

Invert	Avail.Stora	age Stor	age Description	
972.00'	2.305	af Cus	tom Stage Data (P	rismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
			Cum.Store (acre-feet)	
0.2	250	0.000	0.000	
0.4	410	0.330	0.330	
0.4	460	0.435	0.765	
0.4	490	0.475	1.240	
0.5	530	0.510	1.750	
0.5	580	0.555	2.305	
outing	Invert	Outlet D	evices	
rimary	972.00'	48.0" R	ound Culvert	
2		Inlet / Or	utlet Invert= 972.00	e headwall, Ke= 0.500 ' / 963.95' S= 0.1789 '/' Cc= 0.900 hished, Flow Area= 12.57 sf
	972.00' Surf.A (acr 0.2 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4	972.00' 2.305 Surf.Area In (acres) (ac 0.250 0.410 0.460 0.490 0.530 0.580 outing Invert	972.00' 2.305 af Cust Surf.Area Inc.Store (acres) (acre-feet) 0.250 0.000 0.410 0.330 0.460 0.435 0.490 0.475 0.530 0.510 0.580 0.555 outing Invert Outlet De rimary 972.00' 48.0'' Re L= 45.0' Inlet / Outlet /	972.00' 2.305 af Custom Stage Data (P Surf.Area Inc.Store Cum.Store (acres) (acre-feet) (acre-feet) 0.250 0.000 0.000 0.410 0.330 0.330 0.460 0.435 0.765 0.490 0.475 1.240 0.530 0.510 1.750 0.580 0.555 2.305 outing Invert Outlet Devices rimary 972.00' 48.0'' Round Culvert L= 45.0' RCP, square edg Inlet / Outlet Invert= 972.00 972.00

Primary OutFlow Max=39.31 cfs @ 12.33 hrs HW=974.32' (Free Discharge) -1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 39.31 cfs @ 5.19 fps)

Summary for Subcatchment 5C: Total Drainage (Existing)

Runoff = 93.57 cfs @ 12.50 hrs, Volume= 12.756 af, Depth= 4.98"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=7.31"

 Area (ac)) CN Description						
2.6	670	98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG C					
2.2	290	74	>75%	6 Grass co	over, Good	, HSG C		
0.2	250	98	Wate	er Surface,	HSG C			
2.9	950	88	Urba	in industria	il, 72% imp	, HSG B		
8.8	830	91			il, 72% imp			
3.1	180	85			5% imp, H			
3.3	380	72			0% imp, H			
0.8	850	81			0% imp, H	SG C		
5.0	060	55		ds, Good,				
 1.2	270	72	Woo	ds/grass c	omb., Goo	d, HSG C		
30.7	730	80	Weig	ghted Aver	age			
15.9	992		52.04	4% Pervior	us Area			
14.7	738		47.9	6% Imperv	rious Area			
Tc	Lengt		Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description		
 (min)	(fee	et)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)			
50.0						Direct Entry,		

Summary for Subcatchment 6C: Roadway Drainage (5300s)

Runoff = 85.45 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 7.019 af, Depth= 6.24"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=7.31"

Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription					
2	.470	98	Pave	ed roads w	/curbs & se	ewers, HSG C			
1	.260	74	>75%	75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C					
9	.760	91	Urba	n industria	al, 72% imp	, HSG C			
13	.490	91	Weig	ghted Aver	age				
3	.993		29.6	0% Pervio	us Area				
9	.497		70.4	0% Imperv	vious Area				
Тс	Leng	th 1	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description			
(min)	(fee		(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	Description			
21.2						Direct Entry, See Pipe Comps			

Summary for Subcatchment 7C: Direct Drainage (Proposed)

Runoff	=	43.26 cfs @	12.50 hrs, Volume=	5.896 af, Depth= 4.09"
--------	---	-------------	--------------------	------------------------

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=7.31"

(G)	Area (a	ac)	CN	Description						
	1.2	70	74	>75	% Grass co	over, Good	, HSG C			
	0.2	50	98	Wat	er Surface	, HSG C				
	1.62	20	88	Urba	an industria	al, 72% imp	o, HSG B			
	0.40	00	91	Urba	an industria	al, 72% imp	, HSG C			
	3.18	80	85	1/8 a	acre lots, 6	5% imp, H	SG B			
	3.38	80	72	1/3 a	acre lots, 3	0% imp, H	SG B			
	0.8	50	81	1/3 a	acre lots, 3	0% imp, H	SG C			
	5.06	60	55	Woo	ods, Good,	HSG B				
	1.27	70	72	Woo	ods/grass o	comb., Goo	d, HSG C			
	17.28	80	72	Wei	ghted Aver	age				
	12.24	40		70.8	3% Pervio	us Area				
	5.04	40		29.1	7% Imperv	vious Area				
	Tc L (min)	Leng (fee		Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description			

(min) (feet) (ft/ft) (ft/sec) 50.0

Direct Entry,

Summary for Pond 3P: Brown Pond (Existing)

Inflow Area	a =	30.730 ac, 47.96% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.98" for 100-yr event
Inflow	=	93.57 cfs @ 12.50 hrs, Volume= 12.756 af
Outflow	=	80.95 cfs @ 12.68 hrs, Volume= 12.755 af, Atten= 13%, Lag= 11.0 min
Primary	=	80.95 cfs @ 12.68 hrs, Volume= 12.755 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Peak Elev= 975.76' @ 12.68 hrs Surf.Area= 0.520 ac Storage= 1.624 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 25.2 min calculated for 12.753 af (100% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 25.3 min (869.4 - 844.0)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	e Stora	age Description	
#1	972.00'	2.305 a	f Cust	tom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below	(Recalc)
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Ai (acr		Store -feet)	Cum.Store (acre-feet)	
972.00 973.00			0.000 0.330	0.000 0.330	
974.00	0.4	160	0.435	0.765	
975.00 976.00			D.475 D.510	1.240 1.750	
977.00	0.5	580	0.555	2.305	

7738 Final Models (Atlas 14)

Prepared by Microsoft

HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 01063 © 2013 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Devic	e Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary		48.0" Round Culvert L= 45.0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 972.00' / 963.95' S= 0.1789 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished, Flow Area= 12.57 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=80.95 cfs @ 12.68 hrs HW=975.76' (Free Discharge)

Summary for Pond 4P: Brown Pond (Proposed)

Inflow Are	ea =	30.770 ac, 47.25% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.04" for 100-yr event
Inflow	=	105.70 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 12.915 af
Outflow	=	81.84 cfs @ 12.34 hrs, Volume= 12.914 af, Atten= 23%, Lag= 11.3 min
Primary	=	81.84 cfs @ 12.34 hrs, Volume= 12.914 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Peak Elev= 975.80' @ 12.34 hrs Surf.Area= 0.522 ac Storage= 1.645 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 26.2 min calculated for 12.914 af (100% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 26.1 min (846.8 - 820.7)

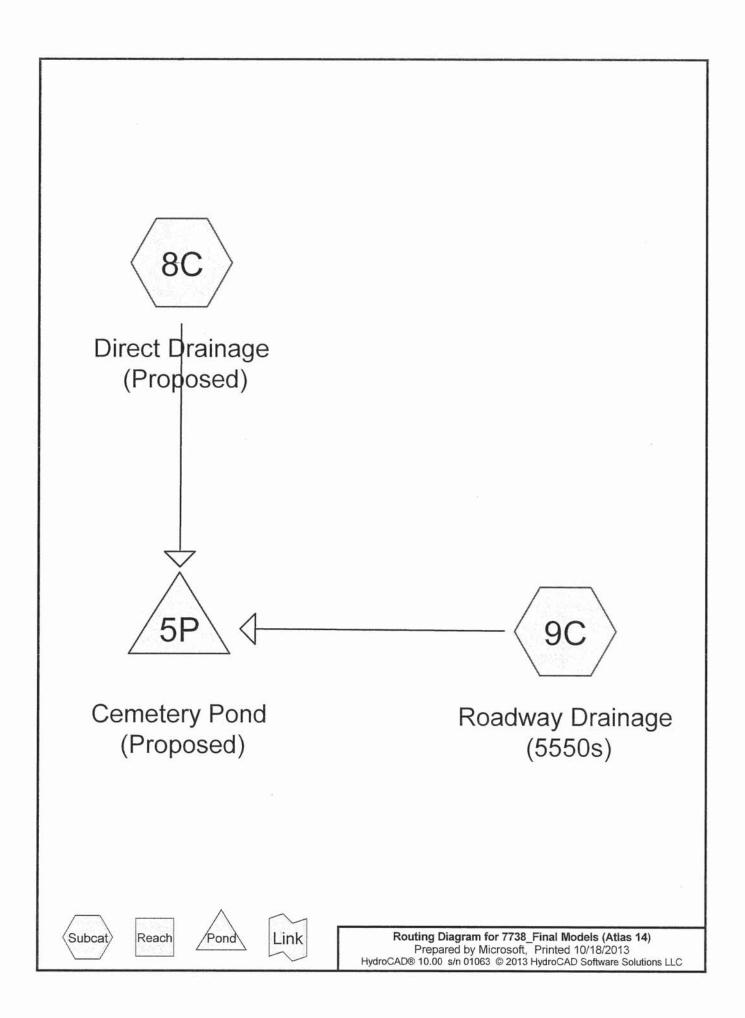
Volume	Inve	rt Ava	ail.Storag	e Stor	age Description	
#1	972.00)'	2.305 a	af Cus	tom Stage Data	(Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
Elevation (feet)		f.Area acres)		Store -feet)	Cum.Store (acre-feet)	
972.00)	0.250		0.000	0.000	
973.00)	0.410		0.330	0.330	
974.00)	0.460		0.435	0.765	
975.00)	0.490		0.475	1.240	
976.00)	0.530		0.510	1.750	
977.00)	0.580		0.555	2.305	
	Routing Primary	9	072.00' 4 	_= 45.0' nlet / Ou	ound Culvert RCP, square e utlet Invert= 972	edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 .00' / 963.95' S= 0.1789 '/' Cc= 0.900 , finished, Flow Area= 12.57 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=81.83 cfs @ 12.34 hrs HW=975.80' (Free Discharge) —1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 81.83 cfs @ 6.64 fps)

Type II 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=7.31" Printed 10/17/2013 Page 10

Appendix I: HydroCAD Model – Cemetery Pond System

CSAH 112 Reconstruction CSAH 6 to TH 12



Summary for Subcatchment 8C: Direct Drainage (Proposed)

Runoff = 0.07 cfs @ 12.02 hrs, Volume= 0.004 af, Depth= 0.15"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 1" Event Rainfall=1.00"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	Description								
_	0.	0.140 98 Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG C											
	0.200 74 >75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C												
	0.	340	84	Weig	ghted Aver	age							
	0.	200		58.8	2% Pervio	us Area							
	0.	140		41.1	8% Imperv	vious Area							
	Тс	Leng	th :	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description						
	(min)	(fee	et)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)							
	8.0 Direct Entry,												
			e.,	mma	ny for Su	heatchm	ent 9C: Roadway Drainage (5550s)						
			Su	IIIIIa	ly lor Su	Dealemin	ent 50. Roadway Dramage (55505)						

Runoff = 1.49 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Vo	olume= 0.105 af, Depth= 0.23	8"
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	----

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 1" Event Rainfall=1.00"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription			
	2.	390	98	Pave	ed roads w	/curbs & se	ewers, HSG C	
	1.	110	74	>75%	% Grass co	over, Good	, HSG C	
*	0.	910	82	Urba	in industria	al, 72% imp	, HSG C	
	4.	410	89	Weig	ahted Aver	age		
	1.	365		30.9	5% Pervio	us Area		
	3.	045		69.0	5% Imperv	vious Area		
	Tc (min)	Leng (fee		Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description	
	15.7						Direct Entry, See Pipe Comps	

Summary for Pond 5P: Cemetery Pond (Proposed)

[87] Warning: Oscillations may require Finer Routing or smaller dt (severity=570)

Inflow Are	a =	4.750 ac, 67.06% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.28" for 1" Event event
Inflow	=	1.54 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.109 af
Outflow	=	0.62 cfs @ 12.31 hrs, Volume= 0.109 af, Atten= 60%, Lag= 13.4 min
Primary	=	0.62 cfs @ 12.31 hrs, Volume= 0.109 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Peak Elev= 945.03' @ 12.31 hrs Surf.Area= 0.060 ac Storage= 0.017 af

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)

7738_Final Models (Atlas 14)

Prepared by Microsoft

Type II 24-hr 1" Event Rainfall=1.00" Printed 10/18/2013

HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 01063 © 2013 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Volume	Invert	Avail.Stora	ge Stor	rage Description		
#1	944.70'	0.355	af Cus	stom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)		
			-			
Elevatio			c.Store	Cum.Store		
(fee	et) (acres	s) (ac	re-feet)	(acre-feet)		
944.7	70 0.04	0	0.000	0.000		
945.0	0.06	50	0.015	0.015		
946.0	0.07	0	0.065	0.080		
947.0	0.09	0	0.080	0.160		
948.0	0.10	0	0.095	0.255		
949.0	0.10	0	0.100	0.355		
Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet D	Devices		
#1	Primary	947.00'	30.0' long x 4.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir			
			Head (fe	eet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 1.8	0 2.00	
			2.50 3.0	00 3.50 4.00 4.50 5.00 5.50		
			Coef. (E	English) 2.38 2.54 2.69 2.68 2.67 2.67 2.65 2.66	2.66	
			2.68 2.7	72 2.73 2.76 2.79 2.88 3.07 3.32		
#2	Primary	943.20'	6.0" Ro	ound Culvert		
	1.5		L= 100.0	0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500		
			Inlet / Or	Outlet Invert= 943.20' / 942.90' S= 0.0030 '/' Cc= 0.9	00	
			n= 0.011	1, Flow Area= 0.20 sf		
#3	Device 2	942.00'	Special	& User-Defined		
				feet) 0.00 1.00 2.00 3.00 4.00		
				cfs) 0.000 0.200 0.400 0.600 1.100		
			•	 Martin M. The Control of Second Second Control Control Control Second Sec		
Primary	OutFlow Max	=0.62 cfs @	0 12.31 h	nrs HW=945.03' (Free Discharge)		
				Controls 0.00 cfs)		

Center-of-Mass det. time= 5.8 min (882.8 - 877.0)

2=Culvert (Passes 0.62 cfs of 0.75 cfs potential flow) **3=Special & User-Defined** (Custom Controls 0.62 cfs)

Page 3

Summary for Subcatchment 8C: Direct Drainage (Proposed)

Runoff = 0.80 cfs @ 12.00 hrs, Volume= 0.040 af, Depth= 1.41"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=2.87"

Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription		
0.	140	98	Pave	ed roads w	/curbs & se	ewers, HSG C
0.	200	74	>759	% Grass co	over, Good	, HSG C
0.	340	84	Weig	ghted Aver	age	
0.	200		58.8	2% Pervio	us Area	
0.	140		41.1	8% Imperv	ious Area	
Tc (min)	Leng (fee	19.9	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
8.0						Direct Entry,
		Su	umma	ry for Su	beatchm	ent 9C: Roadway Drainage (5550s)

Summary for Subcatchment 9C: Roadway Drainage (5550s)

Runoff = 9.90 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.655 af, Depth= 1.78"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=2.87"

	Area (a	ic)	CN	Desc	cription							
	2.39	90	98	Pave	aved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG C							
	1.11	10	74	>75%	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C							
*	0.9	10	82	Urba	n industria	al, 72% imp	, HSG C					
	4.4	4.410 89 Weighted Average										
	1.36	1.365 30.95% Pervious Area										
	3.04	45		69.0	5% Imperv	vious Area						
	Tc Length Slope Velocity Capacity I (min) (feet) (ft/ft) (ft/sec) (cfs)						Description					
	15.7					(*) (*)	Direct Entry, See Pipe Comps					

Summary for Pond 5P: Cemetery Pond (Proposed)

[95] Warning: Outlet Device #3 rise exceeded

[87] Warning: Oscillations may require Finer Routing or smaller dt (severity=361)

Inflow Are	ea =	4.750 ac, 67.06% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.76" for 2-yr event	
Inflow	=	10.43 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.695 af	
Outflow	=	8.13 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 0.695 af, Atten= 22%, Lag= 5.7 min	
Primary	=	8.13 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 0.695 af	

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Peak Elev= 947.21' @ 12.16 hrs Surf.Area= 0.092 ac Storage= 0.179 af

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 41.3 min (863.4 - 822.1)

Volume	Inver	t Avail.Stor	age Sto	rage Description
#1	944.70	0.35	5 af Cu	stom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
Eleverti-		A		
Elevatio			nc.Store	Cum.Store
(fee		and the second se	cre-feet)	(acre-feet)
944.7		0.040	0.000	0.000
945.0		0.060	0.015	0.015
946.0	00 00	0.070	0.065	0.080
947.0	00 00	0.090	0.080	0.160
948.0		0.100	0.095	0.255
949.0	00 00	0.100	0.100	0.355
Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet D	Devices
#1	Primary	947.00'	30.0' lo	ng x 4.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir
				eet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 1.80 2.00
				00 3.50 4.00 4.50 5.00 5.50
			Coef. (E	English) 2.38 2.54 2.69 2.68 2.67 2.67 2.65 2.66 2.66
				72 2.73 2.76 2.79 2.88 3.07 3.32
#2	Primary	943.20'	6.0" Ro	ound Culvert
				0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500
				outlet Invert= 943.20' / 942.90' S= 0.0030 '/' Cc= 0.900
				1, Flow Area= 0.20 sf
#3	Device 2	942.00'		& User-Defined
				feet) 0.00 1.00 2.00 3.00 4.00
				cfs) 0.000 0.200 0.400 0.600 1.100
			2.00.11	
Primary	OutFlow M	Aax=8.10 cfs	@ 12.16 h	nrs HW=947.21' (Free Discharge)

imary OutFlow Max=8.10 cfs @ 12.16 hrs HW=947.21' (Free Discharge)
 -1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 7.00 cfs @ 1.10 fps)
 -2=Culvert (Passes 1.10 cfs of 1.15 cfs potential flow)
 -3=Special & User-Defined (Custom Controls 1.10 cfs)

Summary for Subcatchment 8C: Direct Drainage (Proposed)

Runoff = 1.45 cfs @ 11.99 hrs, Volume= 0.074 af, Depth= 2.60"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=4.26"

Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription								
0.	140	98	Pave	aved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG C								
0.	200	74	>759	% Grass co	over, Good	, HSG C						
0.	340	84	Weig	ghted Aver	age							
0.200 58.82% Pervious Area												
0.	140	.*	41.1	8% Imperv	vious Area							
Тс	Leng		Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description						
(min)	(fee	et)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)							
8.0						Direct Entry,						

Summary for Subcatchment 9C: Roadway Drainage (5550s)

Runoff = 16.74 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1.127 af, Depth= 3.07"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=4.26"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription								
	2.	390	98	Pave	aved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG C								
	1.	110	74	>75%	% Grass co	over, Good	I, HSG C						
*	0.	910	82	Urba	in industria	al, 72% imp	o, HSG C						
	4.	410	89	Weig	ghted Aver	age							
	1.365 30.95% Pervious Area												
	3.	045		69.0	5% Imperv	vious Area							
	Тс	Leng		Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description						
	(min)	(fee	∋t)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)							
	15.7						Direct Entry, See Pipe Comps						

Summary for Pond 5P: Cemetery Pond (Proposed)

[95] Warning: Outlet Device #3 rise exceeded

[87] Warning: Oscillations may require Finer Routing or smaller dt (severity=276)

Inflow Are	ea =	4.750 ac, 67.06% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.03" for 10-yr event
Inflow	=	17.71 cfs @ 12.06 hrs, Volume= 1.201 af
Outflow	=	17.55 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 1.201 af, Atten= 1%, Lag= 1.1 min
Primary	=	17.55 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 1.201 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Peak Elev= 947.36' @ 12.08 hrs Surf.Area= 0.094 ac Storage= 0.193 af

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 34.6 min (841.2 - 806.6)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Stora	ge Stor	age Description			
#1	944.70'	0.355	af Cus	tom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)			
Elevatio (fee			c.Store re-feet)	Cum.Store (acre-feet)			
944.7	70 0.0)40	0.000	0.000			
945.0	0.0	60	0.015	0.015			
946.0	0.0	70	0.065	0.080			
947.0	0.0	90	0.080	0.160			
948.0	0.1	00	0.095	0.255			
949.0	0.1	00	0.100	0.355			
Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet D	evices			
#1	Primary	947.00'	Head (fe 2.50 3.0 Coef. (E	Ing x 4.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Deet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 1.80 2.00 D0 3.50 4.00 4.50 5.00 5.50 nglish) 2.38 2.54 2.69 2.68 2.67 2.65 2.66 2.66 72 2.73 2.76 2.79 2.88 3.07 3.32			
#2	Primary	943.20'	6.0" Ro	und Culvert			
				L= 100.0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 943.20' / 942.90' S= 0.0030 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011, Flow Area= 0.20 sf			
#3	Device 2	942.00'	Special & User-Defined Head (feet) 0.00 1.00 2.00 3.00 4.00 Disch. (cfs) 0.000 0.200 0.400 0.600 1.100				
1=Br	oad-Crested I	Rectangular	Weir (W	hrs HW=947.36' (Free Discharge) /eir Controls 16.44 cfs @ 1.51 fps)			

-2=Culvert (Passes 1.10 cfs of 1.17 cfs potential flow) -3=Special & User-Defined (Custom Controls 1.10 cfs)

Summary for Subcatchment 8C: Direct Drainage (Proposed)

Runoff = 2.92 cfs @ 11.99 hrs, Volume= 0.154 af, Depth= 5.43"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=7.31"

Area (ac)	CN	Des	cription								
0.140	98	Pave	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG C								
0.200	74	>759	% Grass co	over, Good	, HSG C						
0.340	84	Wei	ghted Aver	age							
0.200		58.8	2% Pervio	us Area							
0.140		41.1	8% Imper	ious Area							
Tc Ler	ngth	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description						
(min) (f	eet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)							
8.0			0+1-014-012104-0000-000		Direct Entry,						

Summary for Subcatchment 9C: Roadway Drainage (5550s)

Runoff = 31.69 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 2.209 af, Depth= 6.01"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=7.31"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Dese	cription							
1011	2.	390	98	Pave	aved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG C							
	1.	110	74	>759	5% Grass cover, Good, HSG C							
*	0.	910	82	Urba	an industria	al, 72% imp	, HSG C					
	4.	410	89	Weig	ghted Aver	age						
	1.	365		30.9	5% Pervio	us Area						
	3.	045		69.0	5% Imperv	ious Area						
	Tc	Leng	jth	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description					
-	(min)	(fee	et)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)						
	15.7						Direct Entry, See Pipe Comps					

Summary for Pond 5P: Cemetery Pond (Proposed)

[95] Warning: Outlet Device #3 rise exceeded

Inflow Are	ea =	4.750 ac, 67.06% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.97" for 100-yr event	Ł
Inflow	=	33.67 cfs @ 12.06 hrs, Volume= 2.363 af	
Outflow	=	33.52 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 2.363 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.7	7 min
Primary	=	33.52 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 2.363 af	

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Peak Elev= 947.55' @ 12.07 hrs Surf.Area= 0.095 ac Storage= 0.211 af

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)

7738_Final Models (Atlas 14)

Prepared by Microsoft HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 01063 © 2013 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

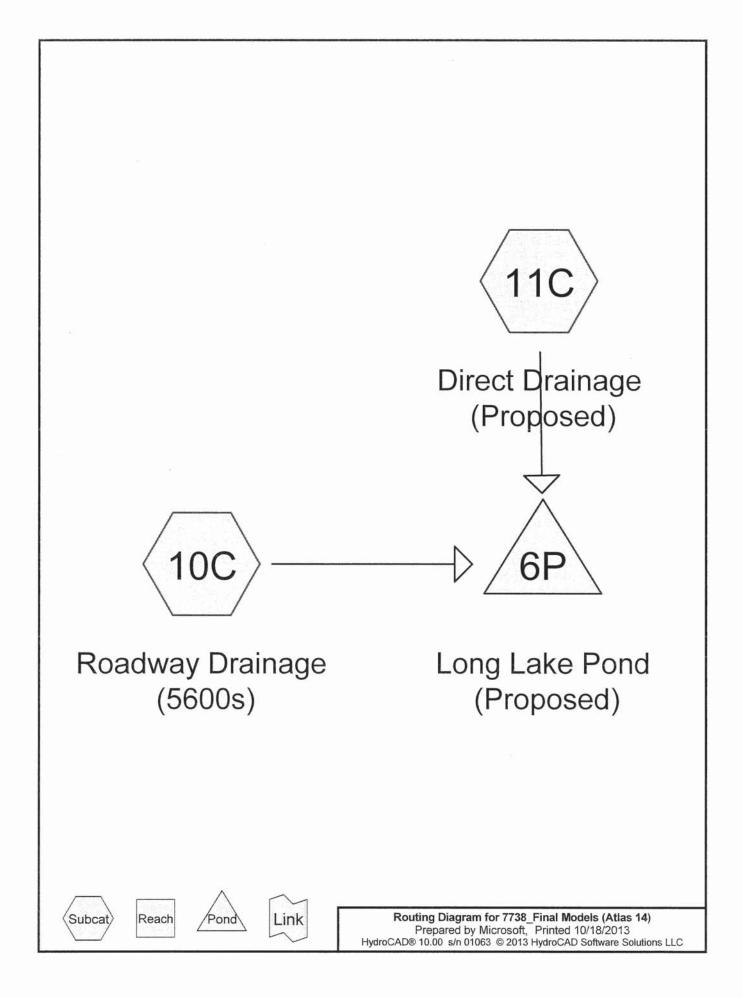
Volume	Invert	t Avail.Sto	rage S	torage Description			
#1	944.70	0.35	55 af C	ustom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)			
Flourt	0	A	01	0			
Elevatio			Inc. Store				
(fee			cre-feet)				
944.7	70 C).040	0.000	0.000			
945.0	DO 0	0.060	0.015	5 0.015			
946.0	DO 0	0.070	0.065	5 0.080			
947.0	DO 0	0.090	0.080	0.160			
948.0	DO C	0.100	0.095	0.255			
949.0	00 C	0.100	0.100	0.355			
Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet	t Devices			
#1	Primary	947.00	30.0'	long x 4.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir			
			Head	(feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 1.80 2.00			
			2.50	3.00 3.50 4.00 4.50 5.00 5.50			
			Coef.	(English) 2.38 2.54 2.69 2.68 2.67 2.67 2.65 2.66 2.66			
				2.72 2.73 2.76 2.79 2.88 3.07 3.32			
#2	Primary	943.20		Round Culvert			
	,		L= 10	L= 100.0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500			
				Outlet Invert= 943.20' / 942.90' S= 0.0030 '/' Cc= 0.900			
				011, Flow Area= 0.20 sf			
#3	Device 2	942.00		al & User-Defined			
20.27F			1000	(feet) 0.00 1.00 2.00 3.00 4.00			
				. (cfs) 0.000 0.200 0.400 0.600 1.100			
			2.0011				
Primary	OutFlow M	/lax=33.50 cf	s @ 12.0	07 hrs HW=947.55' (Free Discharge)			
				(Weir Controls 32.40 cfs @ 1.97 fps)			

Center-of-Mass det. time= 31.2 min (819.1 - 788.0)

-2=Culvert (Passes 1.10 cfs of 1.20 cfs potential flow) -3=Special & User-Defined (Custom Controls 1.10 cfs)

Appendix J: HydroCAD Model – Long Lake Pond System

CSAH 112 Reconstruction CSAH 6 to TH 12



Summary for Subcatchment 10C: Roadway Drainage (5600s)

Runoff = 6.13 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 0.605 af, Depth= 0.88"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=2.87"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Des	cription								
	1.	250	98	Pave	aved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG B								
	0.	500	61	>759	% Grass co	over, Good	, HSG B						
	6.	530	72	1/3 a	acre lots, 3	0% imp, H	SG B						
~	8.	280	75	Weig	ghted Aver	age							
	5.	071		61.2	4% Pervio	us Area							
	3.	209		38.7	6% Imperv	vious Area							
	Tc Length (min) (feet)			Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description						
	27.5						Direct Entry, See Pipe Comps						

Summary for Subcatchment 11C: Direct Drainage (Proposed)

Runoff = 1.39 cfs @ 12.03 hrs, Volume= 0.079 af, Depth= 0.78"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=2.87"

Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	escription								
0	.300	98	Pave	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG B								
0	.840	61	>759	75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B								
0	.080	98	Wate	er Surface	, HSG B							
1	.220	73	Weig	ghted Aver	age							
0	.840		68.8	5% Pervio	us Area							
0	.380		31.1	5% Imperv	vious Area							
Тс	Leng	th	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description						
(min)												

10.0

Direct Entry,

Summary for Pond 6P: Long Lake Pond (Proposed)

Inflow Are	a =	9.500 ac, 37.78% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.86" for 2-yr event	
Inflow	=	6.53 cfs @ 12.22 hrs, Volume= 0.684 af	
Outflow	=	6.31 cfs @ 12.28 hrs, Volume= 0.684 af, Atten= 3%, Lag= 3.3 min	
Primary	=	6.31 cfs @ 12.28 hrs, Volume= 0.684 af	

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Starting Elev= 985.00' Surf.Area= 0.080 ac Storage= 0.170 af Peak Elev= 985.47' @ 12.28 hrs Surf.Area= 0.089 ac Storage= 0.210 af (0.040 af above start)

Plug-Flow detention time= 162.9 min calculated for 0.514 af (75% of inflow)

Volume	Inve	rt Avail.Stor	age Stora	age Description				
#1	981.00	0.52	0 af Cust	tom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)				
Elevatio	n Cur	f.Area li	nc.Store	Cum.Store				
(feet			cre-feet)	(acre-feet)				
981.0		0.020	0.000	0.000				
982.0	0	0.030	0.025	0.025				
983.0	0	0.040	0.035	0.060				
984.0	0	0.050	0.045	0.105				
985.0	0	0.080	0.065	0.170				
986.0	0	0.100	0.090	0.260				
987.0	0	0.130	0.115	0.375				
988.0	0	0.160	0.145	0.520				
Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet De	evices				
#1	Primary	981.50'	27.0" Ro	ound Culvert				
0000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500				
				itlet Invert= 981.50' / 981.00' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900				
				Concrete pipe, finished, Flow Area= 3.98 sf				
#2	Device 1	985.00'		Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir 2 End Contraction(s)				
<i>\\\L</i>	Device 1	000.00	o.o iong	onalp-orested Rectangular Wen 2 End Contraction(5)				
Primary	Primary OutFlow Max=6.31 cfs @ 12.28 hrs HW=985.47' (Free Discharge)							

Center-of-Mass det. time= 8.4 min (889.7 - 881.3)

1=Culvert (Passes 6.31 cfs of 30.67 cfs potential flow) 2=Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 6.31 cfs @ 2.25 fps)

Summary for Subcatchment 10C: Roadway Drainage (5600s)

Runoff = 13.92 cfs @ 12.22 hrs, Volume= 1.286 af, Depth= 1.86"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=4.26"

 Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription		
 1.	250	98	Pave	ed roads w	/curbs & se	ewers, HSG B
0.	500	61	>759	% Grass co	over, Good	, HSG B
6.	530	72	1/3 a	acre lots, 3	0% imp, H	SG B
8.	280	75	Weig	ghted Aver	age	
5.	071		61.2	4% Pervio	us Area	
3.	209		38.7	6% Imperv	vious Area	
Tc Lengt (min) (fee			Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
27.5						Direct Entry, See Pipe Comps

Summary for Subcatchment 11C: Direct Drainage (Proposed)

Runoff = 3.22 cfs @ 12.02 hrs, Volume= 0.175 af, Depth= 1.72"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=4.26"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription					
	0.300 98 Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG B									
0.840 61 >75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B										
	0.	080	98	Wate	er Surface	, HSG B				
	1.	220	73	Weig	ghted Aver	age				
	0.	840		68.8	5% Pervio	us Area				
	0.	380		31.1	5% Imperv	ious Area				
						a as				
	Tc	Leng		Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description			
2	(min)	(fee	et)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)				
	40.0						Direct Fretory			

10.0

Direct Entry,

Summary for Pond 6P: Long Lake Pond (Proposed)

Inflow Are	a =	9.500 ac, 37.78% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.85" for 10-yr event
Inflow	=	14.84 cfs @ 12.20 hrs, Volume= 1.461 af
Outflow	=	14.52 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 1.461 af, Atten= 2%, Lag= 3.3 min
Primary	=	14.52 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 1.461 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Starting Elev= 985.00' Surf.Area= 0.080 ac Storage= 0.170 af Peak Elev= 985.83' @ 12.25 hrs Surf.Area= 0.097 ac Storage= 0.244 af (0.074 af above start)

Plug-Flow detention time= 84.8 min calculated for 1.291 af (88% of inflow)

Avail.Storage Storage Description Volume Invert #1 0.520 af Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc) 981.00' Surf.Area Elevation Inc.Store Cum.Store (acre-feet) (acre-feet) (feet) (acres) 981.00 0.000 0.000 0.020 982.00 0.030 0.025 0.025 983.00 0.040 0.035 0.060 0.050 0.105 984.00 0.045 985.00 0.080 0.065 0.170 0.260 986.00 0.100 0.090 0.130 0.115 0.375 987.00 988.00 0.160 0.145 0.520 **Outlet Devices** Device Routing Invert 981.50' 27.0" Round Culvert #1 Primary L= 100.0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 981.50' / 981.00' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished, Flow Area= 3.98 sf #2 6.0' long Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir 2 End Contraction(s) Device 1 985.00'

Center-of-Mass det. time= 6.6 min (864.8 - 858.2)

Primary OutFlow Max=14.52 cfs @ 12.25 hrs HW=985.83' (Free Discharge)

-1=Culvert (Passes 14.52 cfs of 33.05 cfs potential flow)

1-2=Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 14.52 cfs @ 2.99 fps)

Summary for Subcatchment 10C: Roadway Drainage (5600s)

Runoff = 33.61 cfs @ 12.20 hrs, Volume= 3.052 af, Depth= 4.42"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=7.31"

Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription			
1.	250	98	Pave	ed roads w	/curbs & se	ewers, HSG B	
0.	500	61	>75%	% Grass co	over, Good	, HSG B	
6.	530	72	1/3 a	acre lots, 3	0% imp, H	SG B	
8.	280	75	Weig	ghted Aver	age		
5.	071		61.2	4% Pervio	us Area		
3.	209		38.7	6% Imperv	vious Area		
Tc (min)	Leng (fee		Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description	
27.5						Direct Entry, See Pipe Comps	

Summary for Subcatchment 11C: Direct Drainage (Proposed)

Runoff = 7.86 cfs @ 12.02 hrs, Volume= 0.427 af, Depth= 4.20"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type II 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=7.31"

Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription		
0	.300	98	Pave	ed roads w	/curbs & se	ewers, HSG B
0	.840	61	>759	% Grass co	over, Good,	, HSG B
0	.080	98	Wate	er Surface	HSG B	
1	.220	73	Weig	ghted Aver	age	
0	.840		68.8	5% Pervio	us Area	
0	.380		31.1	5% Imperv	rious Area	
				ana a		2
Tc	Leng		Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description
(min)	(fee	et)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	

10.0

Direct Entry,

Summary for Pond 6P: Long Lake Pond (Proposed)

Inflow Are	ea =	9.500 ac, 37.78% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.40" for 100-yr event
Inflow	=	35.98 cfs @ 12.19 hrs, Volume= 3.480 af
Outflow	=	35.29 cfs @ 12.23 hrs, Volume= 3.480 af, Atten= 2%, Lag= 2.4 min
Primary	=	35.29 cfs @ 12.23 hrs, Volume= 3.480 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Starting Elev= 985.00' Surf.Area= 0.080 ac Storage= 0.170 af Peak Elev= 986.53' @ 12.23 hrs Surf.Area= 0.116 ac Storage= 0.317 af (0.147 af above start)

Plug-Flow detention time= 44.4 min calculated for 3.309 af (95% of inflow)

HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 01063 © 2013 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Volume	Inve	ert Ava	ail.Storag	e Stora	age Description	
#1	981.0	00'	0.520 a	af Cust	tom Stage Data	(Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
_	0	6.0		01	0.01	
Elevatio		rf.Area		.Store	Cum.Store	
(fee	et)	(acres)	(acre	e-feet)	(acre-feet)	
981.0	00	0.020		0.000	0.000	
982.0	00	0.030		0.025	0.025	
983.0	00	0.040		0.035	0.060	
984.0	00	0.050		0.045	0.105	
985.C	00	0.080		0.065	0.170	
986.C	00	0.100		0.090	0.260	
987.0	00	0.130		0.115	0.375	
988.0	00	0.160		0.145	0.520	
Device	Routing		Invert	Outlet De	evices	
#1	Primary	9	81.50'	27.0" Ro	ound Culvert	
				L= 100.0	' RCP, square	edge headwall, Ke= 0.500
						50' / 981.00' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900
						finished, Flow Area= 3.98 sf
#2	Device 1	9				Rectangular Weir 2 End Contraction(s)
	2011001	0	00.00	ono nong	onarp orested	
D ·	0 (5)		00 1 0	10.001	104/ 000 50	

Center-of-Mass det. time= 5.2 min (838.5 - 833.3)

Primary OutFlow Max=35.29 cfs @ 12.23 hrs HW=986.53' (Free Discharge)

¹—2=Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 35.29 cfs @ 4.05 fps)

Appendix K: Shoreline Stabilization Computations

CSAH 112 Reconstruction CSAH 6 to TH 12

Hydraulic Analysis Report

Project Data

Project Title:CSAH 112 - Long Lake Shoreline RiprapDesigner:Lisa Breu/Lisa GoddardProject Date:Monday, October 21, 2013Project Units:U.S. Customary UnitsNotes:

Riprap Analysis: Max Annual Ave Wind Speed_East

Notes:

Input Parameters

Riprap Type: Wave Attack

Wave Input Parameters

Calculate Wave Parameters

See USACE Coastal Engineering Manual for more information on wind speed, fetch length, and still water depth.

Wind Speed: 17.893 ft/s

Fetch Length: 3326.41 ft

Still Water Depth: 3.28 ft

Wave Result Parameters

Wind Velocity Coefficient: 0.0107 Coefficient of Drag: 0.00129146 Friction Velocity: 0.643018 ft/s Dimensionless Fetch Length: 259051 Dimensionless Wave Height: 21.0205 10% Wave Height: 0.342797 ft 10% Wave Height = 1.27 * Significant Wave Height 5% Wave Height: 0.372488 ft 5% Wave Height: 0.372488 ft 1% Wave Height = 1.38 * Significant Wave Height 1% Wave Height = 1.67 * Significant Wave Height Dimensionless Wave Period: 45.9259 Significant Wave Height: 0.269919 ft This is the lesser of the calculated value or 0.8 * still water depth Wave Period: 0.917116 s

Wave Attack Input Parameters

Angle of Slope Inclination: 1:1 H:V

Freeboard: 2 ft

Armor Roughness Coefficient: 0.55

Specific Gravity of Riprap: 2.65

A lot of riprap used in coastal areas have specific gravity values less than 2.65, designers should not assume specific gravity equal to 2.65

Specific Gravity of Water: 1

Fresh water = 1.0, sea water = 1.03

Pilarczyk Method is Selected

Pilarczyk Coefficient: 2.25

Stability Upgrade Factor: 1

Stability Factor: 1

Result Parameters

Relative Unit Weight of Riprap: 1.65 lb/ft^3

Dimensionless Breaker Parameter: 3.97183

0-0.5: Spilling wave, 0.5-2.5: Plunging wave, 2.5-3.5: Collapsing Wave, >3.5: Surging wave

Computed D50: 5.53274 in

Riprap Class

Riprap Class Name: CLASS III

Riprap Class Order: 3

The following values are an 'average' of the size fraction range for the selected riprap class.

d100: 15.5 in d85: 12.8 in d50: 6.5 in d15: 2.5625 in

Layout Recommendations

Wave Runup: 0.475057 ft

Lesser of computed or 1.76*Hs

Vertical Height of Riprap above the Toe of Slope: 6.09785 ft

Thickness of Riprap Protection: 15.5 in.

No channel used in calculations

Riprap Analysis: Max Annual Ave Wind Speed_West

Notes:

Input Parameters

Riprap Type: Wave Attack

Wave Input Parameters

Calculate Wave Parameters

See USACE Coastal Engineering Manual for more information on wind speed, fetch length, and still water depth.

Wind Speed: 17.893 ft/s

Fetch Length: 4910.4 ft

Still Water Depth: 3.28 ft

Wave Result Parameters

Wind Velocity Coefficient: 0.0107 Coefficient of Drag: 0.00129146 Friction Velocity: 0.643018 ft/s Dimensionless Fetch Length: 382408 Dimensionless Wave Height: 25.5396 10% Wave Height: 0.416492 ft 10% Wave Height = 1.27 * Significant Wave Height 5% Wave Height: 0.452567 ft 5% Wave Height = 1.38 * Significant Wave Height 1% Wave Height: 0.547671 ft 1% Wave Height = 1.67 * Significant Wave Height Dimensionless Wave Period: 52.2245 Significant Wave Height: 0.327947 ft This is the lesser of the calculated value or 0.8 * still water depth Wave Period: 1.0429 s

Wave Attack Input Parameters

Angle of Slope Inclination: 1:1 H:V

Freeboard: 2 ft

Armor Roughness Coefficient: 0.55

Specific Gravity of Riprap: 2.65

A lot of riprap used in coastal areas have specific gravity values less than 2.65, designers should not assume specific gravity equal to 2.65

Specific Gravity of Water: 1 Fresh water = 1.0, sea water = 1.03 Pilarczyk Method is Selected Pilarczyk Coefficient: 2.25 Stability Upgrade Factor: 1 Stability Factor: 1

Result Parameters

Relative Unit Weight of Riprap: 1.65 lb/ft^3

Dimensionless Breaker Parameter: 4.09752

0-0.5: Spilling wave, 0.5-2.5: Plunging wave, 2.5-3.5: Collapsing Wave, >3.5: Surging wave

Computed D50: 6.82773 in

Riprap Class

Riprap Class Name: CLASS IV

Riprap Class Order: 4

The following values are an 'average' of the size fraction range for the selected riprap class.

d100: 20 in d85: 16.4 in d50: 8.5 in d15: 3.6875 in

Layout Recommendations

Wave Runup: 0.577186 ft Lesser of computed or 1.76*Hs Vertical Height of Riprap above the Toe of Slope: 6.27368 ft Thickness of Riprap Protection: 20 in. No channel used in calculations

CSAH 112 RECONSTRUCTION Long Lake Shoreline Stabilization

Wave height calculations

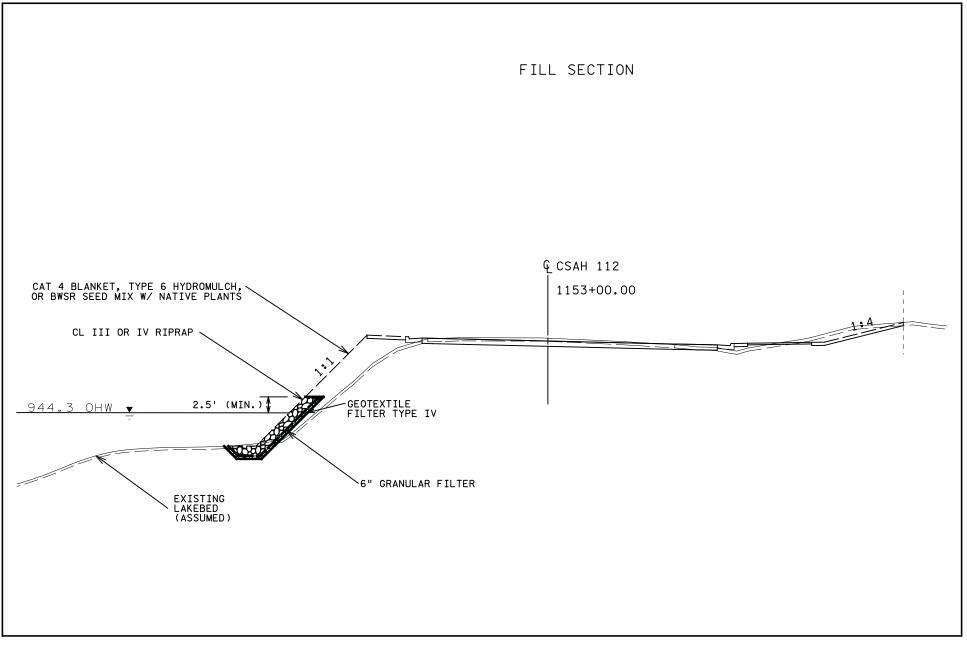
Inputs:

iiputs.	
gravitational constant	9.8 m/sec2
depth of water	1 m
fetch - west end	1496.7 m
fetch - east end	1013.9 m

	Mean Wind	Peak Gust	Prevailing	Wave Heigh	t - West End	Wave Height - East End	
Month	speed	Speed	Wind	Mean Wave	Peak Wave	Mean Wave	Peak Wave
	(MPH)	(MPH)	Direction	Height	Height	Height	Height
				(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)
January	10.5	51	SW	0.28	1.40	0.24	1.29
February	10.4	37	SW	0.28	1.05	0.24	0.95
March	11.3	37	NW	0.31	1.05	0.26	0.95
April	12.2	45	SW	0.34	1.26	0.28	1.15
May	11.1	49	SW	0.30	1.35	0.26	1.24
June	10.4	48	SW	0.28	1.33	0.24	1.22
July	9.4	43	NW	0.25	1.21	0.21	1.10
August	9.2	44	S	0.24	1.23	0.20	1.12
September	10	39	SW	0.27	1.11	0.23	1.00
October	10.6	43	SW	0.29	1.21	0.24	1.10
November	11	41	SW	0.30	1.16	0.25	1.05
December	10.4	38	SW	0.28	1.08	0.24	0.97
Annual	10.5	51	SW	0.28	1.40	0.24	1.29

Wind speeds source: Current Results research news & science facts http://www.currentresults.com/Weather/US/wind-speed-city-annual.php

SRF Comm #7738.00 By LAB 2/15/2013 Checked JAD



Shoreline Stabilization Concept

Consulting Group, Inc. Vater Resources Preliminary Drainage Design Report CSAH 112 Reconstruction

Figure 1

Appendix L: Meeting Minutes and Correspondence

CSAH 112 Reconstruction CSAH 6 to TH 12







SRF No. 7738 County Project No. 0911

CSAH 112 Water Resources Coordination Meeting November 26, 2012; 1:30 pm – 3:00 pm MEETING RECORD

A water resources coordination meeting for the referenced project was held at SRF Consulting Group offices on November 26, 2012. Some of the same coordination items were discussed at the TAC meeting held on November 28, 2012. The following is a summary of the water resources discussion at both meetings based on the Agenda which is attached to this record. Revisions to the draft meeting minutes are shown in bold.

Meeting Summary:

1. Introductions:

Lisa Goddard opened the meeting with a round of introductions. A list of meeting attendees is attached. Terry Post and Mike Panzer were not able to attend. Terry Post was in attendance at the TAC meeting.

- 2. Project Background and Overview:
 - a. Roadway Design Elements

The new road will have a similar footprint and occupy the same area as the existing road. In general, the proposed roadway will follow the current profile grade. A trail is proposed to run the length of the corridor, and a sidewalk will run along a portion of the corridor. There are a number of trail connections, and the preliminary design responds to pedestrian safety concerns. Although trails have been added, many are exempt according to the Minnehaha Creek Watershed District's (MCWD) stormwater rule, and the current roadway concept is narrower than the existing road, creating a net loss in impervious surface. If the project does result in a net loss of impervious surface, it would not trigger MCWD's stormwater rule. Lisa Goddard stated that the end product is a preliminary layout with an environmental summary and vision study report.

i. Rural to Urban Roadway Section

Mike Turner indicated that segments 1 and 4 of the road will remain more rural. Portions of segments 1 and 4 are semi-urban where curb and gutter runs along the trail. The roadway from Old Crystal Bay Road through downtown to the southwest corner of Long Lake, segments 2 and 3, will become urban throughout.

3. Stormwater Management:

a. Segment 1: CSAH 6 to Old Crystal Bay Rd.

Classen Lake and Classen Creek are the major water bodies in this segment. Their floodplain and wetlands are very close to the existing road. The culvert conveying Classen Creek under the road will be analyzed to determine if the additional length due to the proposed trail decreases the hydraulic capacity of the culvert.

Given the adjacent wetlands and floodplain, there is little land available for stormwater treatment best management practices (BMPs), such as a pond or bioretention if they should become necessary (i.e., if the project results in more than 10,000 square-feet of new impervious surface). Mike Turner noted that he had been told Classen Creek is impaired for phosphorous. Lisa responded that Long Lake is impaired for nutrients. Classen Creek is not on the current list of impaired waters, but it may be on the draft list of impaired waters. Steve Christopher will check on the status of Classen Creek.

b. Segment 2: Old Crystal Bay Road to Brown Road

If additional treatment is required for the project, the group discussed the possibility to expand the existing pond north of CSAH 112 in this segment given the limited space available. Mike Gaffron indicated that the pond was sized for CSAH 112 from just west of Old Crystal Bay Road to just east of Willow Drive and the surrounding development. The pond then drains under the road and south through a channel to another pond. The City of Orono has approved developments in most of the open parcels on either side of the pond. However, both outlots are available, which include the pond and some of the upland, and the City has not received a proposed development plan for the lot immediately west of the pond. It may also be possible to allow the pond to bounce more, which could help meet possible rate control requirements. Lisa Goddard pointed out that although the layout shows a wetland delineation line around the pond, it will likely not be considered a jurisdictional wetland.

c. Segment 3: Brown Rd. to Wolf Pointe Trail

All runoff from this segment flows into Long Lake. As with segments 1 and 2, there is limited space available for BMPs in this segment, and treatment, if needed, would likely be limited to boulevards areas or underground structures. Mike Gaffron stated redevelopment of the Burger King parcel is desired, but it may be possible to incorporate a small pond close to the road while leaving the majority of the parcel available for redevelopment.

A drainageway carries runoff from CSAH 112 and from residential and other land uses south of CSAH 112 to Long Lake. Therefore, if there is an increase in impervious surface, treatment should be located upstream of the drainageway, if possible. Potential sites include:

- Land owned by the City of Long Lake on the corner of CSAH 112 and Brown Road.
- Site of a former gas station at the intersection of CSAH 112 and Lake Street, but contamination issues at the site may preclude its use for stormwater treatment.

• Expansion of the ponds by the drainageway. The ponds were constructed in 2009 and were designed to treat the roadway and downtown area. However, Terry Post noted that there was some degree of opposition to the loss of parkland with the original construction of the ponds, and he advised that residents will likely not be in favor of any plans that would take away more parkland.

As noted above, Long Lake is impaired for nutrients. According to NPDES rules, the project will be required to provide infiltration for runoff from added impervious surface if conditions allow. However, this area is in the wellhead protection zones for two municipal wells. Lisa Breu reported that in a telephone conversation with the Minnesota Department of Health, they expressed no concerns regarding the reconstruction of CSAH 112 and the wells. Jesse Struve did not express concerns if stormwater runoff is infiltrated within the wellhead protection zone for Orono's well due to its location in relation to CSAH 112.

Even if the project does not increase impervious surfaces, one of the project priorities is improving the water quality of Long Lake, and therefore, the City of Long Lake may be interested in providing some treatment if possible. If desired, treatment could be provided via grit chambers, hydrodynamic separators, or other underground system. Mike Turner reported that the City of Long Lake had discussed rerouting runoff from at least a portion of the segment directly to Long Lake Creek, if feasible. **Terry Post said that it would be important to provide treatment for the area by the lakeshore or to route stormwater to Long Lake Creek.** It is possible that that MCWD could provide some funding for the grit chamber if the project decreases impervious acreage and constructs a BMP. **Terry suggested the possibility of utilizing the old sewage pond of the railway corridor and immediately east of Long Lake Creek. He also said that the City of Long Lake has an easement by Long Lake Creek between Highway 12 and CSAH 112 that could potentially be utilized for treatment.**

The floodplain and shoreline for Long Lake are very close to the current roadway. The current concept shows the trail potentially encroaching on both. The floodplain location is based off GIS data, which was digitized from the FIRM maps and, therefore, is not very precise. The actual floodplain elevation is regulated by MCWD and is likely based off the 100-year high water elevation for Long Lake. However, the trail may need to move closer to the road in order to avoid impacts to the shoreline. Jim Grube indicated that we need to be careful about the trail along Long Lake due to erosion in that area.

Long Lake Creek is the outfall from Long Lake. It crosses CSAH 112 in a culvert. Lisa Goddard asked if there were any creek stability issues in the area. Steve Christopher said that the District currently has a project to address channel stabilization south of Highway 12. A hydraulic analysis of the Long Lake Creek crossing will be needed to determine if the additional length caused by the roadway/trail widening would decrease the hydraulic capacity. Its condition should also be assessed. The culvert was likely owned by MnDOT and turned back to Hennepin County, but ownership of the lake's outlet structure is unclear.

d. Segment 4: Wolf Pointe Trail to Wayzata Blvd.

The eastern portion of the project is more residential and rural. There are several wetlands of all management classes close to the road. Mike Gaffron pointed out that the large wetland near the bridge for the Luce Line Trail was a tax forfeiture and that the DNR now owns it. Steve Christopher said that a buffer would only have to be in the right of way on the construction side of the wetland. By maintaining vegetation, there could also be a reduced width buffer. Mike Turner advised that retaining walls may be required in some areas of segment 4. Steve Christopher said it would be acceptable to have a retaining wall in the buffer.

The northern end of segment 4 is flat to rolling. Curb and gutter is proposed on the trail side of the road, while the other side of the road would still sheet flow into ditches. Mike Gaffron stated that there is a stormwater project that will be undertaken within the next five years near Summit Beach Park. If there was enough benefit provided by the pond for treatment of CSAH 112 runoff, the benefits may outweigh the pipe costs. Water could be conveyed by a swale/ditch to reduce cost.

e. Criteria

Lisa Goddard presented a draft summary of the regulatory matrix for the project (see attached). She pointed out that although there may be no stormwater criteria due to the decrease in impervious surface project wide, we still need wetland buffers. Steve Christopher added that the buffers also provide pretreatment. Lisa Goddard asked everyone to make sure that the regulations are complete. The City of Orono's Stormwater Management Plan may have some stormwater regulations that are not in the city ordinances. Also, Orono has strict buffer rules, but otherwise they usually default to MCWD rules. Steve Christopher indicated that the culverts in this project will trigger the water body crossing rule, and the section at southwest Long Lake will require shoreline stabilization rule. A DNR general permit will be required for work below the ordinary high water elevation of public waters. MCWD is the LGU for Long Lake for all of their rules.

f. Other Drainage Issues/Concerns

Mike Gaffron indicated that a culvert near the intersection at Old Long Lake Road has become exposed due to erosion. This area was marked on the layout.

Erosion near the southwest corner of Long Lake should be addressed by this project.

Jesse Struve indicated that the wetland and upland area south of CSAH 112 near Classen Lake is a capped landfill and would not be suitable for wetland or floodplain mitigation. It is unlikely that the road reconstruction would directly affect the landfill.

There is also a persistent dip in the road near there the eastern culvert out of Classen Lake.

4. Wetlands and Flood plains

a. Wetland Buffers

MCWD has a set of regulations concerning buffers, although Orono's may be stricter. These will be checked in the regulatory matrix. Long Lake was not delineated due to the 1:1 slope along the shore and resulting lack of fringe wetlands.

b. Potential Impacts

With the proposed trails, there may be wetland and floodplain impacts. Mike Turner indicated that cross-sections are currently being made. Those will be compared against the floodplain elevations and wetland boundaries. Mike Gaffron indicated that the trail extending west from Classen Lake to CSAH 6 is not in Orono's comprehensive plan, but as there is a park to the west, the City would likely be in favor of the trail. It may be necessary to move the trail closer to the roadway to minimize impacts.

c. Mitigation Requirements and Strategies

Floodplain volume that has been removed by the project must be compensated on a 1:1 basis, and mitigation must be constructed before fill is placed. Jim Grube indicated that this could be a timing issue with the four different segments. SRF will obtain floodplain elevations and determine where mitigation for floodplain fill is possible within the two subwatersheds where impacts are likely.

Options for wetland mitigation will also be addressed. The City of Orono owns land in the curve by CSAH 6. MnDOT used some of this land for a pond, which is either treating runoff from Highway 12 or designed for wetland mitigation. It may be possible to utilize the area for mitigation, but this would need to be coordinated with MnDOT and the City.

5. Schedule

A Public Open House will be held in February or March.

A preliminary layout will be due in the second quarter of 2013. The environmental planning and vision report will be due at the same time.

6. Follow Up Items/Action Items:

For tracking purposes, we have assigned a responsible party and a due date for completing the following action items, which were identified at the meeting:

Task	Responsible Party	Due Date	Resolution
Provide Long Lake 100-year high water elevation and discharge rate.	Steve Christopher		
Check impairment status of Classen Creek.	Steve Christopher		

Review regulatory matrix and provide comments to SRF.	All	
Analyze fill impacts with cross sections.	Lisa Breu	
As design progresses, confirm change in impervious acreage and coordinate with city staff again, if needed, regarding BMP locations.	Lisa Breu and Lisa Goddard	
Determine floodplain elevation of Long Lake and Classen Lake. Update floodplain base file based upon the actual elevations.	Lisa Breu	
Follow up with City of Long Lake staff regarding infiltration of stormwater in the other wellhead protection zone.	Lisa Goddard	
Follow up with City of Long Lake staff regarding rerouting stormwater to Long Lake Creek in segment 3.	Lisa Goddard	
Provide information on wetland mitigation/pond to the west of Classen Lake.	Jesse Struve or Mike Gaffron	

7. Upcoming Meetings:

TAC Meeting: November 28, 2012; 1:00 pm- 3:00 pm

Meeting Record Revisions:

The preceding represents SRF Consulting Group's understanding of the referenced meeting. If you identify discrepancies or items that require clarification, please contact Lisa Goddard at SRF within 10 days of receipt via email at lgoddard@srfconsulting.com or via telephone at 763-475-2429.

cc: Terry Post – City of Long Lake Eric Evenson – Minnehaha Creek Watershed District Mike Panzer – Wenck Associates Jim Gersema – SRF

> H:\Projects\7738_Correspondence\Meetings\Meeting Records\WR Coordination Meetings\20121128\CSAH112_WRCoordMeetingRecord20121128.docx

CSAH 112 Project Water Resources Coordination Meeting Sign-In Sheet Monday, November 26, 2012 (1:30 – 3:00 p.m.)

Present	Name/Organization	Mailing Address	Phone	Email
	Jim Grube	1600 Prairie Drive	612-596-0307	James.Grube@co.hennepin.mn.us
	Hennepin County Mike Turner SRF Consulting Group	Medina, MN 55340 1 Carlson Parkway, Suite 150 Minneapolis, MN 55447	763-249-6717	MTurner@SRFConsulting.com
	Lisa Goddard SRF Consulting Group	1 Carlson Parkway, Suite 150 Minneapolis, MN 55447	763-249-6743	LGoddardr@SRFConsulting.com
	Jesse Struve City of Orono	P.O. Box 66 Crystal Bay, MN 55323	952-249-4661	JStruve@ci.orono.mn.us
	Mike Gaffron City of Orono	P.O. Box 66 Crystal Bay, MN 55323	952-249-4622	MGaffron@ci.orono.mn.us
	Steve Christopher MCWD	18202 Minnetonka Boulevard Deephaven, MN 55391	952-471-0590	schristopher@minnehahacreek.org

Entity	Surface Water Quantity	Surface Water Quality	Floodplain and Water Body Alterations	Wetland Quality	Erosion and Sediment Control
Minnehaha Creek Watershed District (Taken from Minnehaha Creek Watershed District Comprehensive Water Resources Management Plan [2010] and Rules [adopted 2010 - 2011]) Permits will likely be needed for the following rules: - Floodplain Alteration - Wetland Protection - Stormwater Management - Erosion control - Also shoreline, and water body alteration?	 See "Stormwater Management Rule" RATE CONTROL (a) Linear Transportation Reconstruction shall result in no net increase in the peak runoff rate for the 1-, 10- and 100-year design storms (b) No increase in peak runoff rates for the 1-, 10- and 100-year design storms within a specific drainage area of the site that will create or exacerbate drainage or erosion problems. VOLUME CONTROL (a) The required level of treatment is dependent on the increase in impervious surface for linear reconstruction projects: i. <10,000 SF None ii. <10,000 SF & None iii. <1 AC YES (b) If iii applies, abstract the first 1" of rainfall from the added impervious surfaces. Credit will be calculated using industry accepted hydrologic models and Appendix A: Volume Abstraction requirements is not feasible, abstract runoff to the greatest extent feasible – ½" min and provide phosphorus control equivalent to that achieved through abstraction of 1" of rainfall. Infeasibility will demonstrated by an Abstraction Analysis (See Rule). (d) No increase in runoff from the project will be effectively abstracted. i. Analyze back-to-back 100-year runoff events. 	 See "Stormwater Management Rule" PHOSPHORUS CONTROL: (a) The required level of treatment is dependent on the increase in impervious surface for linear reconstruction projects: i. <10,000 SF None ii. > 10,000 SF & <1 AC YES (b) No net increase in phosphorus loading from existing conditions for the added impervious surfaces. REGIONAL STORMWATER MANAGEMENT See "Stormwater Management Rule" Section 7 if construction of a regional treatment facility is proposed. IMPACT ON DOWNSTREAM WATERBODIES (a) No new point source may discharge to a waterbody without pretreatment (sediment & nutrient removal). (b) See Table 1 of the Rule for limits on allowable changes to the bounce, the duration of inundation, or runout control elevation for any downstream lake or wetland. <i>Wetlands of all management classes exist along the corridor.</i> 	 FLOODPLAIN ALTERATION See "Floodplain Alteration Rule" (a) No net decrease in storage capacity below the projected 100-year HWL of a waterbody. See section (C) for exceptions. Floodplain storage mitigation shall occur before any fill is placed in the floodplain, unless the applicant demonstrates that doing so is impractical and that placement of fill and creation of storage capacity can be achieved concurrently. This requirement does not apply to fill in a waterbody other than a watercourse if the applicant shows that the proposed fill, together with the filling of all other properties on the waterbody to the same degree of encroachment as proposed by the applicant, will not cause high water or aggravate flooding on other properties and will not unduly restrict flood flows. (b) No increase in the 100-year flood elevation of a watercourse. WATER BODY ALTERATIONS See "Waterbody Crossings & Structures Rule 	 See "Wetland Protection Rule" No new point source may discharge to a wetland without pretreatment for sediment and nutrient removal. Pretreatment may be provided by nonstructural means. The District regulates activity impacting wetlands pursuant to the Wetland Conservation Act and the Watershed Law. REPLACEMENT/MITIGATION (a) Site wetland replacement in the following order of priority: i. On site; ii. Within the same subwatershed as the impacted wetland (see Appendix 1); BUFFER (a) Any activity for which a permit is required under this Wetland Protection Rule, the Stormwater Management Rule or the District Waterbody Crossings and Structures Rule that increases the imperviousness of the subject parcel must provide for buffer adjacent to each wetland and public waters wetland. i. Buffer must be provided on that part of the wetland edge that is downgradient from the activity or construction and around each wetland that will be disturbed. (b) The minimum buffer width is dependent on the management class of each wetland (see Section 6). i. Wetlands of all management classes exist along the corridor. 	See "Erosion Control Rule" Prepare and implement erosion control plan meeting the requirements of the rule.
Minnesota Department of Health (Taken from MDH County Well Index, and MDH Source Water Assessments, 2012)	Long Lake West, and Orono 3 Well Head Protection		2 and 3 Well Head Protection Area and Long Lake	Well Number 2 Well Head Protection Area. These	areas may also be referred to as Long Lake East,

Entity	Surface Water Quantity	Surface Water Quality	Floodplain and Water Body Alterations	Wetland Quality	Erosion and Sediment Control
City of Orono (from, Orono City Code, 2003) Permits for land- disturbing activity and wetlands will be required unless incorporated into municipal consent process.	 DRAINAGE PLAN The direction, quantity or quality of drainage shall not be changed unless plans for the development are submitted to the city engineer, and are found to be in compliance with the city's stormwater management policies. Runoff shall be properly channeled into a storm drain, watercourse, ponding area or other public facility. 	 STORMWATER MANAGEMENT When possible, existing natural drainageways, wetlands and vegetated soil surfaces must be used to convey, store, filter and retain stormwater runoff before discharge to public waters. A development must be planned and conducted in a manner that will minimize the extent of disturbed areas, runoff velocities and erosion potential, and reduce and delay runoff volumes. Disturbed areas must be stabilized and protected as soon as possible and facilities or methods used to retain sediment on the site. New constructed stormwater outfalls to public waters must provide for filtering or settling of suspended solids and skimming of surface debris before discharge. 	 FLOODWAY CONDITIONAL USES (a) No structure (temporary or permanent), fill (including fill for roads and levees), deposit, obstruction, storage of materials or equipment, or other uses may be allowed as a conditional use that will cause any increase in the stage of the 100-year or regional flood or cause an increase in flood damages in the reach or reaches affected. (See section 78-1117 (d) for additional fill requirements.) Sec. 78-1129 Public transportation facilities. Elevation to the regulatory flood protection elevation shall be provided where failure or interruption of these transportation facilities would result in danger to the public health or safety or where such facilities are essential to the orderly functioning of the area. Minor or auxiliary roads or railroads may be constructed at a lower elevation where failure or interruption of transportation services would not endanger the public health or safety. 	 BUFFERS Wetland buffer must be created or existing buffer areas must be maintained when project is within 50 feet of a wetland. Additional requirements include: When the wetland is required to be replaced or restored, or when the wetland is being altered; When any construction or land alteration activity that does not fall within the meaning of 'redevelopment' has the potential to adversely impact a wetland. STANDARDS All hard-surface runoff must be treated in accordance with the requirements of the city and the watershed district. Discharge into the wetlands – maximum allowable as allowed by the city engineer in accordance with the city's surface water management plan and the appropriate MCWD requirements. New non-structural impervious surfaces shall maintain a buffer setback from the delineated wetland boundary per the chart in [section] 78-1605(c) according to wetland class. (See additional requirements in section 78- 1608.) Land may be removed from the wetlands overlay district (i.e., by filling, etc.) by: (a) A zoning amendment and amendment of the official city wetland map. (b) Following WCA rules and creating at least an equal area of wetland to compensate for the wetland being filled. Alteration of wetlands are allowed if: (a) A wetlands alteration permit is obtained (b) If water storage is provided in an amount compensatory to that removed. See ordinance for additional requirements See Sec. 78-1605 for detailed wetland buffer requirements. 	 A plan for erosion and sedimentation control specifying the measures to be used before, during and after construction until the soil and slope are stabilized by permanent cover shall be presented with the site plan. TOPOGRAPHIC ALTERATIONS/ GRADING AND FILLING. Grading, filling or excavating of more than ten cu. yd. is prohibited within 75 ft. of the OHW of the public waters listed in section 78-1217. Grading, filling or excavating of ten cu. yd. or less shall require city staff review and permit and be subject to other pertinent sections of this chapter. Public roads shall not be constructed within 75 ft. of the OHW of the public waters listed in section 78-1217, or, such improvements are subject to the standard zoning variance review procedure. Vegetation alteration within 75 feet of the shoreline or within the bluff impact zone is subject to Sec. 78-1285.

Entity	Surface Water Quantity	Surface Water Quality	Floodplain and Water Body Alterations	Wetland Quality	Erosion and Sediment Control
City of Long Lake (From Long Lake City Ordinances [2003] and Water Resources Management Plan [) Permits for Erosion/Sediment Control, as well as variances for work within the Shoreland Overlay, Wetland Protection, and Water Management Overlay Districts may be required unless incorporated into municipal consent process.	 No increase in runoff rates for the 1-, 10-, and 100-year rainfall events as indicated in the Water Resources Management Plan. Increased volumes of runoff due to development should be minimized by: Abstraction; Limiting impervious cover; And encouraging infiltration of storm water where soil conditions are appropriate. 	 WET DETENTION POND DESIGN Size ponds using NURP design that achieves a total phosphorus removal efficiency of 65% or greater for each pond or series of ponds. Is there a greater standard for runoff draining to Long Lake or Long Lake Creek to meet MCWD phosphorus reduction goal? Physical design features: Permanent pool depth greater than or equal to runoff volume from 2.5" rainfall under complete watershed development. Min. permanent pool depth = 4 ft. Mean permanent pool depth = 3 - 4 ft. depending on overall pond size. Max. permanent pool depth = 10 ft. Max. length to max. width ratio = 3:1 Use baffles or ponds in series if 3:1 ratio is not achievable. Min. bench width = 15 ft. at 1v:10h max. slope Provide settleing forebay at pond inlets Skimming for the 1-year event. 	 All utilities and transportation facilities, including railroad tracks, roads and bridges, shall be constructed in accordance with state flood plain management standards contained in Minnesota Rules 1983 Parts 6120.5000 - 6120.6200. Public utility facilities, roads, railroad tracks, and bridges within the floodplain should be designed to minimize increases in flood elevations and should be compatible with existing local comprehensive floodplain development plans. 	The Wetland Protection District consists of all upland within fifty feet (50') of the wetland boundary of wetlands identified in the Water Resource Management Plan that drain to the waterbody. • Include any water course, natural drainage system, water body, or wetland that may be subject to periodic flooding, overflow, or seasonally high water tables. • Ponds are not permitted unless conditionally permitted.	 The design, testing, installation, and maintenance of erosion and sediment control operations and facilities shall adhere to the standards and specifications contained in the Minnesota Pollution Control Agencies handbook of best management practices entitled "Protecting Water Quality in Urban Areas," dated October 1989, as amended. Except as otherwise provided in the Uniform Building Code, as adopted by the City of Long Lake, no person may grade, fill, excavate, store, stockpile or dispose of earth materials or perform any other land disturbing or land filling activity without first obtaining a building permit from the Building Inspector.
MPCA NPDES permits and Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan will be required. Long Lake is impaired for nutrients.	 FOR DRAINAGE TO LONG LAKE No increase in peak discharge rate or runoff volume from the 1- and 2-year, 24-hour precipitation events over those of the preproject condition. At least ½" of runoff from the added impervious surfaces must be infiltrated where soil conditions allow or filtrated where site conditions allow. 48 hours max. detention time. Design to have a reasonable chance of achieving 80% TSS removal. 	 FOR DRAINAGE TO LONG LAKE Water quality volume is equal to 1" of runoff from new impervious surfaces created by the project for projects in which the ultimate development replaces pervious surfaces with one or more acres of accumulative impervious surface. Half of the water quality volume must be infiltrated or filtrated where site and soil conditions allow. DETENTION BASIN DESIGN Permanent volume = 1800 cu. ft. per acre of drainage area. Water quality volume = ½" of runoff from new impervious surfaces. Min. permanent pool depth = 3 ft. Max. permanent pool depth = 10 ft. Water quality volume maximum discharge shall be no more than 5.66 cfs per acres of surface area of the pond at the water quality volume. Outlets must prevent short circuiting and the discharge of floating debris, provide stabilized emergency overflow and energy dissipation. 		 Stormwater must be discharged in a manner that does not cause nuisance conditions, erosion in receiving channels or on downslope properties, or inundation in wetlands causing significant adverse impacts to the wetlands. 	 FOR DRAINAGE TO LONG LAKE All exposed soil areas must be stabilized as soon as possible but no later than 7 days after construction activity has temporarily or permanently ceased in that portion. If 5 or more acres of disturbed soil drain to a common location, a temporary sediment basin must be provided prior to runoff leaving the construction site and before entering surface waters. DRAINAGE TO OTHER AREAS All exposed soil with a continuous positive slope within 200 ft. of a surface water (including a stormwater conveyance system) must have temporary erosion control or permanent cover for exposed soil areas within 24 hours of connecting to surface water. Sediment control practices must minimize sediment from entering surface waters, including curb and gutter systems and storm sewer inlets. There shall be no unbroken slope length greater than 75 feet for slopes with a grade of 3:1 or steeper.

Entity	Surface Water Quantity	Surface Water Quality	Floodplain and Water Body Alterations	Wetland Quality
		 Other treatment practices such as grasses swales, small ponds, grit chambers, etc. are required prior to discharge to surface waters for road projects where the lack of right of way restricts the ability to construct ponds or infiltration basins. 		



Erosion and Sediment Control
 All exposed soil areas must be stabilized as soon as possible but no later than 14 days after construction activity has temporarily or permanently ceased in that portion. Temporary soil stockpiles must have effective sediment controls and can not be placed in surface waters, including curb and gutter and ditches.